November 2025

Large-scale Residential Development at Site bounded by Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24

Daylight and Sunlight Assessment Report

Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.

"The advice given here is not mandatory and the guide should not be seen as an instrument of planning policy; its aim is to help rather than constrain the designer. Although it gives numerical guidelines, these should be interpreted flexibly since natural lighting is only one of many factors in site layout design." - BR 209

+353 (0) 1 288 0186

info@3ddesignbureau.com

www.3ddesignbureau.com

Report Contents

The following report has been prepared by 3D Design Bureau (3DDB). 3DDB have over eight years experience in producing daylight and sunlight assessments for large scale planning applications and are recognised as experts in the field. This report has been reviewed and overseen by Nicholas Polley and Richard Dalton. Nicholas is CEO of 3D Design Bureau and is a qualified Building Services Engineer (B.Sc.(Eng) Dip Eng) with over 25 years experience in the industry. Richard is Associate Director of 3DDB and has a bachelor's degree in Building Information Modelling (BIM) with over 20 years experience in the industry.

1.0 Executive Summary

1.1 Summary of Assessment

3D Design Bureau (3DDB) were commissioned to carry out a comprehensive daylight and sunlight assessment, along with an accompanying shadow study for the proposed Large-scale Residential Development at the site bounded by Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road in Tallaght, Dublin 24.

It is noted that a Strategic Housing Development (SHD) application (ABP-313760-22) for the site was submitted to An Bord Pleanála (An Coimisiún Pleanála) in June 2022. However, this application was refused permission in June 2025 on the basis that the proposed height and density were considered to materially contravene the provisions of the South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028.

The new proposal, subject of this application, significantly differs from the SHD application in scale and the arrangement of public and communal open spaces. While the SHD proposed buildings ranged from 7 to 12 storeys, the revised design lowers the height to 6-7 storeys at its peak, and reduces the number of residential units from 310 no. to 199 no.

Key changes include relocating the communal open space to the podium level of the larger U-shaped residential block (Block B) instead of the SHD's proposed rooftop location. Additionally, the public open space has been reconfigured, featuring a wide pedestrian concourse, between the two proposed blocks, with a centrally located public plaza.

Assessments have been broken down into the following two main categories, 'Impact Assessment' and 'Scheme Performance', of which there are subcategories as summarised below:

Explanations of key terms and the relevant daylight and sunlight assessment standards are included in the sections E.0 & F.0 at the end of this report.

Impact Assessment

Following advice within section 2.2 of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209 - 2022), the surrounding context was carefully considered to ensure all properties and amenity spaces that may potentially experience a level of effect have been included in the study. A detailed explanation of the criterion applied can be found in section "2.1 Impact Assessment, Window Selection Criteria" on page 9.

The impact assessment that was carried out for the purpose of this report is in accordance with the BRE Guidelines. The potential levels of effect that the proposed development would have on the surrounding existing environment and/or properties has been assessed in the 'baseline state' versus the 'proposed state'. For definition of model states, including a visual representation of the model states, please refer to section "2.2 Preparing the analytical model" on page 11.

The assessed properties, indicated in Figure 1.1 below, include:

- Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road (1)
- Clarity House, Belgard Square East (2)
- 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East (3)

The impact assessment, in accordance with the BRE Guidelines, covered the following metrics:

- Effect on daylight through the effect on the Vertical Sky Component (VSC) to the windows of these properties.
- Effect on sunlight through the effect on the Annual and Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH) to the windows of these properties that are oriented within 90° of due south. On this basis, this assessment excluded the windows along 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East (3).

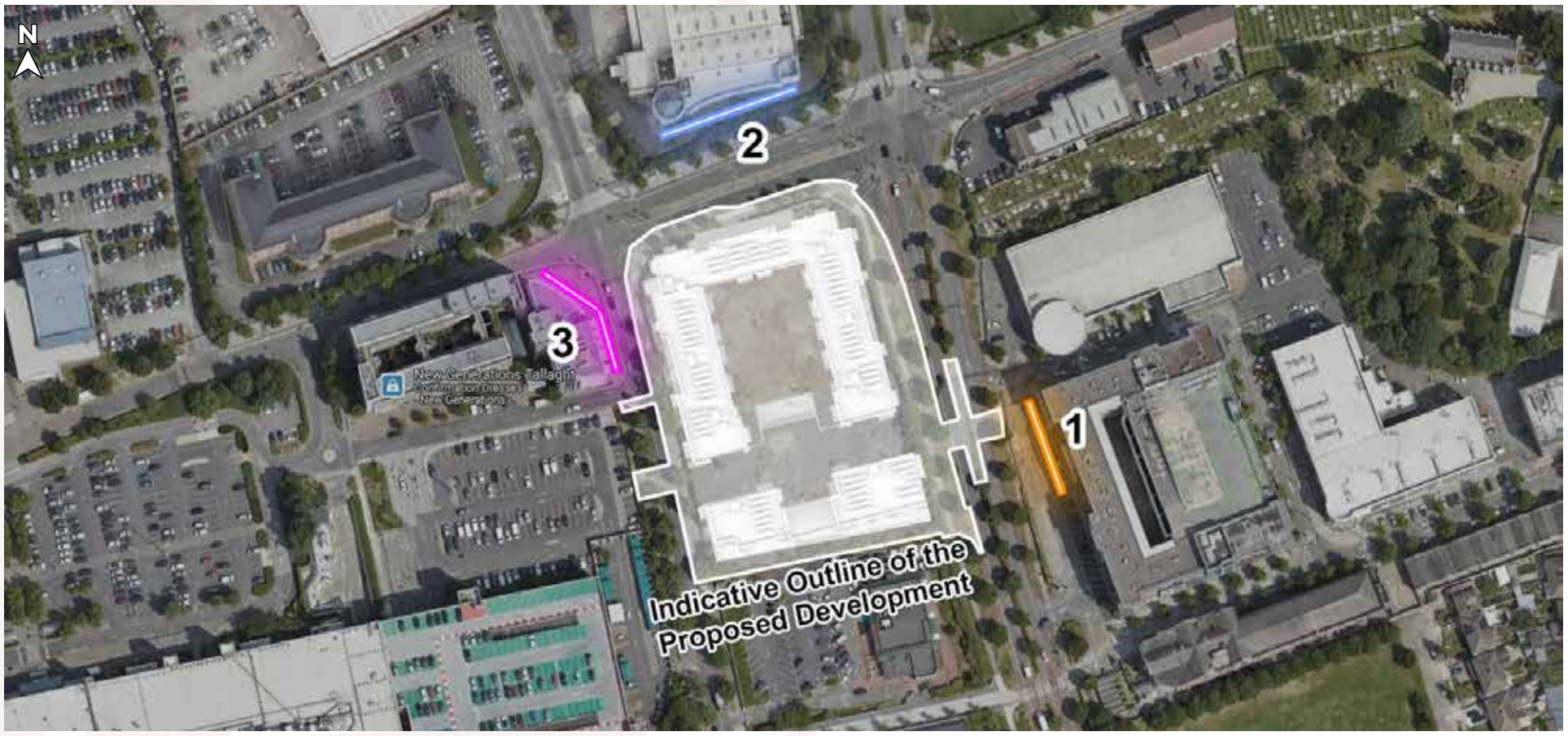


Figure 1.1: Scope of surrounding properties and environment assessed.

An additional 'No-Balcony' study was also undertaken for certain windows on surrounding properties/buildings. These are either set beneath recessed balconies (such as the ones at Abberley Square Apartments and Clarity House) or have overhanging structures above them (such as at 1 Tuansgate). For the purposes of this study, the assessment point for recessed windows was shifted forward to align with the main building facade. This approach, in accordance with section 2.2.13 of the BRE Guidelines, was taken to isolate the impact of recessed window positions and overhanging structures on daylight and sunlight levels, and to better understand their contribution to any adverse effects recorded.

No SOG impact assessment has been carried out on the areas surrounding the subject site as they have sufficient separation distance from the proposed development, making overshadowing highly unlikely.

The results of the impact assessments can be found in section A.0 on page 30. These results are summarised in section 1.2 and explained in section "3.1 Analysis of Impact Assessment Results" on page 19.

Scheme Performance

- **Daylight access:** Assessed for the habitable rooms of the residential portion of the proposed development through a Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) study.
- **Sunlight access:** Quantified through a Sunlight Exposure (SE) assessment for the same habitable rooms.
- **Sun On Ground (SOG):** This assessment is used to indicate the level of sunlight on March 21st in the proposed external amenity spaces. March 21st, also known as the spring equinox, is chosen as the assessment date as daytime and night-time are of approximately equal duration on this date.

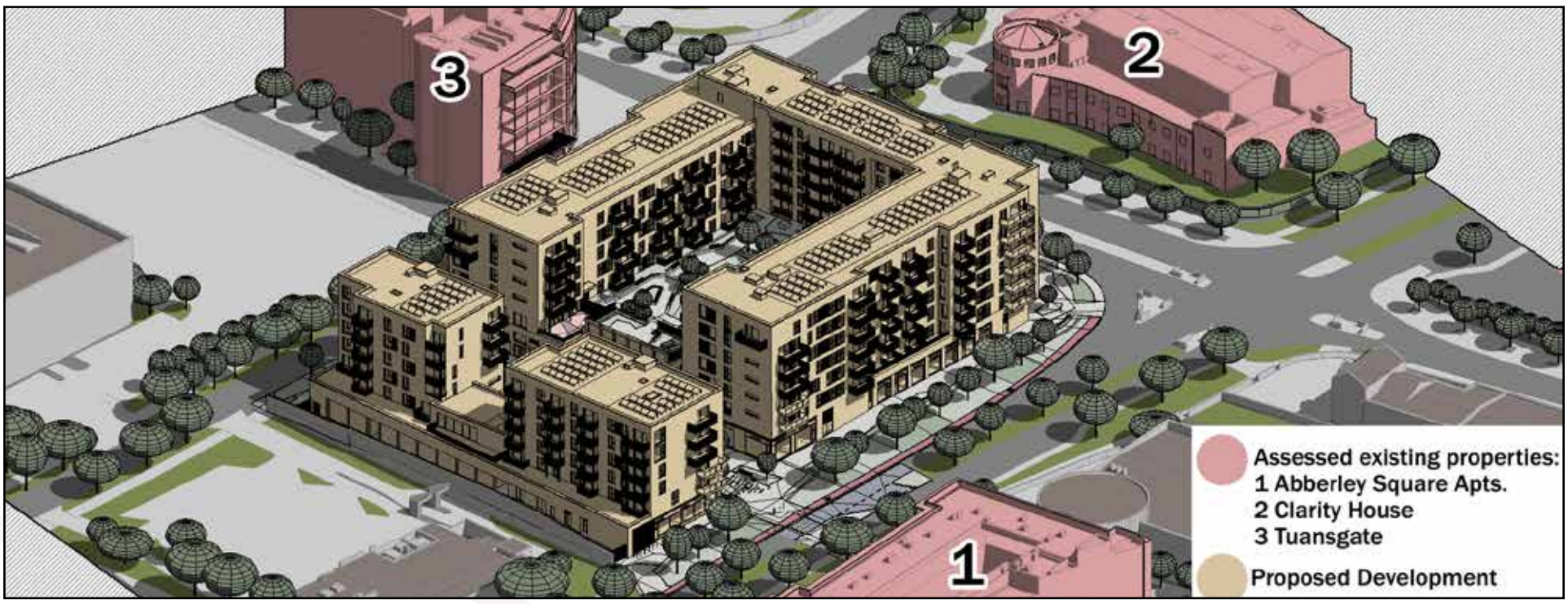


Figure 1.2: Model view of the proposed model state.

The results of these scheme performance assessments, which are in accordance with the BRE Guidelines, can be found in section C.0 on page 53. These results are summarised in section 1.3 and explained in section "Analysis of Scheme Performance Results" on page 22.

Supplementary scheme performance studies have also been carried out. These include an SDA assessment under the I.S. EN 17037 criterion, and a No Sky Line (NSL) study within proposed habitable rooms. The results of the supplementary scheme performance assessments can be found in section D.0 on page 98.

Qualitative Assessment

In addition to the quantitative assessments detailed in the 'Impact Assessment' and 'Scheme Performance' sections, this report includes a qualitative assessment. This is provided through the false colour plans of the proposed SOG assessment (section C.4 on page 96) and the hourly renderings of the shadow study (section B.0 on page 44).

1.2 Impact Assessment Results Overview - Neighbouring Properties:

Effect to Daylight - Vertical Sky Component (VSC):

Effect to Vertical Sky Component (VSC)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	35
Negligible	26	31
Minor Adverse	3	2
Moderate Adverse	0	0
Major Adverse	0	2

Effect to Sunlight - Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH): ‡

Effect to Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	23
Negligible	25	22
Minor Adverse	4	1
Moderate Adverse	0	0
Major Adverse	0	0

Effect to Sunlight - Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH): ‡

Effect to Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	23
Negligible	27	23
Minor Adverse	2	0
Moderate Adverse	0	0
Major Adverse	0	0

The levels of effect in the tables above describe the effect the proposed development would have, based on its compliance with the various BRE Target Values. A full list of definitions and a numerical rationale for each can be found in the section “Definition of Effects” on page 131.

‡ APSH/WPSH Note: as per the recommendations made in section 3.2.3 of the BRE Guidelines, only windows/rooms with an orientation within 90° of due south need to be included in the APSH/WPSH impact assessment. Therefore, the number of windows assessed in this study is typically reduced when compared with the VSC impact assessment.

Additional ‘No Balcony’ Study

Effect to Daylight - Vertical Sky Component (VSC):

Effect to Vertical Sky Component (VSC)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	35
Negligible	29	32
Minor Adverse	0	1
Moderate Adverse	0	2
Major Adverse	0	0

Commercial Premises include one ‘Minor Adverse’ impact (T2a#) which was not subject to the ‘No-Balcony’ study as its windows are not recessed. The ‘No-Balcony’ study resolved the other ‘Minor Adverse’ impact (C1a#) to ‘Negligible’. Please refer to section 3.1 on page 19.

Effect to Sunlight - Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH): ‡

Effect to Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	23
Negligible	29	23
Minor Adverse	0	0
Moderate Adverse	0	0
Major Adverse	0	0

Effect to Sunlight - Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH): ‡

Effect to Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH)		
	Residential Properties	Commercial Premises
Windows/Rooms Assessed	29	23
Negligible	29	23
Minor Adverse	0	0
Moderate Adverse	0	0
Major Adverse	0	0

In the additional ‘No-Balcony’ Study, the assessment point for recessed windows was shifted forward to align with the main building facade. This approach was taken to isolate the impact of recessed window positions and overhanging structures on daylight and sunlight levels, and to better understand their contribution to any adverse effects recorded. This approach is in accordance with section 2.2.13 of the BRE Guidelines.

The levels of effect in the tables above describe the effect the proposed development would have, based on its compliance with the various BRE Target Values. A full list of definitions and a numerical rationale for each can be found in the section “Definition of Effects” on page 131.

‡ APSH/WPSH Note: as per the recommendations made in section 3.2.3 of the BRE Guidelines, only windows/rooms with an orientation within 90° of due south need to be included in the APSH/WPSH impact assessment. Therefore, the number of windows assessed in this study is typically reduced when compared with the VSC impact assessment.

1.3 Scheme Performance Results Overview:

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA):

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) BRE 209 Criteria	
Unit Count	199
Rooms Assessed	586
Without Trees	
Compliant	560
Non-compliant	26
Compliance Rate*	c. 96%
With Trees (Proposed and Existing Trees)	
Compliant	560
Non-compliant	26
Compliance Rate*	c. 96%
Note: It is the expert opinion of 3DDB that the appropriate criteria for SDA assessments are that of the BRE Guidelines (BRE 209)	

* Compliance rates stated for the SDA analysis are based on the rooms that have been assessed within the residential portion of the proposed development. Units which contain non-compliant rooms will have Compensatory Design Solutions provided by the project architects.

Sunlight Exposure (SE):

Sunlight Exposure (SE)	
Units Assessed	199
SE with trees as opaque objects	
Non-Compliant	15
Minimum	51
Medium	38
High	95
Compliance Rate*	c. 92%
SE without deciduous trees	
Non-Compliant	15
Minimum	51
Medium	38
High	95
Compliance Rate*	c. 92%

For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.

* Compliance rates stated for the SE analysis are based on the units that have been assessed within the residential portion of the proposed development.

Sun On Ground (SOG) in proposed amenity areas:

Sun On Ground (SOG) in proposed amenity areas	
Areas Assessed	3
Areas meeting the guidelines	3
Areas not meeting the guidelines	0
Compliance Rate*	100%

* Compliance rates stated for the SOG assessment are based on the public and communal open space only.

1.4 Supplementary Assessment Results Overview

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) under I.S. EN 17037 Criterion:

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) under I.S. EN 17037 Criterion	
Unit Count	199
Rooms Assessed	586
Without Trees	
Compliant	427
Non-compliant	159
Compliance Rate*	c. 73%
With Trees (Proposed and Existing Trees)	
Compliant	423
Non-compliant	163
Compliance Rate*	c. 72%
Note: The study under the I.S. EN 17037 criterion should be considered a supplementary assessment. It is the expert opinion of 3DDB that the appropriate criteria are that of the BRE Guidelines (BRE 209)	

* Compliance rates stated for the SDA analysis are based on the rooms that have been assessed within the residential portion of the proposed development.

No Sky Line (NSL):

No Sky Line (NSL):	
Unit Count	199
Rooms Assessed	586
Yes	497
No	89
Compliance Rate**	c. 85%
** As the BRE Guidelines do not provide a recommended minimum for NSL in proposed developments, compliance rates for NSL are calculated using a criteria applied by 3DDB.	

* Compliance rates stated for the NSL analysis are based on the rooms that have been assessed within the residential portion of the proposed development.

2.0 Methodology

2.1 Impact Assessment, Window Selection Criteria

To determine the properties to be included in the impact assessment, the decision chart taken from Figure 20 of the BRE Guidelines has been followed, as shown in Figure 2.2.

Accordingly, all properties within a distance of three times the height of the proposed development, as illustrated in Figure 2.1, have been considered for impact assessment.

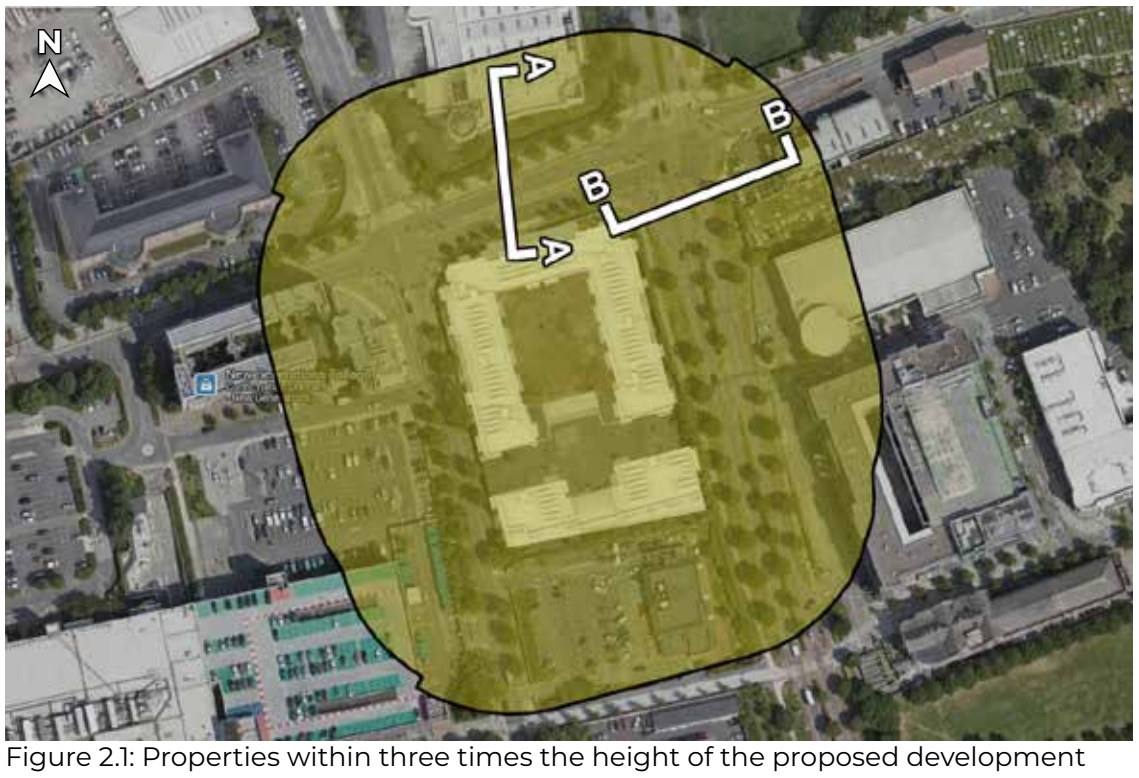


Figure 2.1: Properties within three times the height of the proposed development

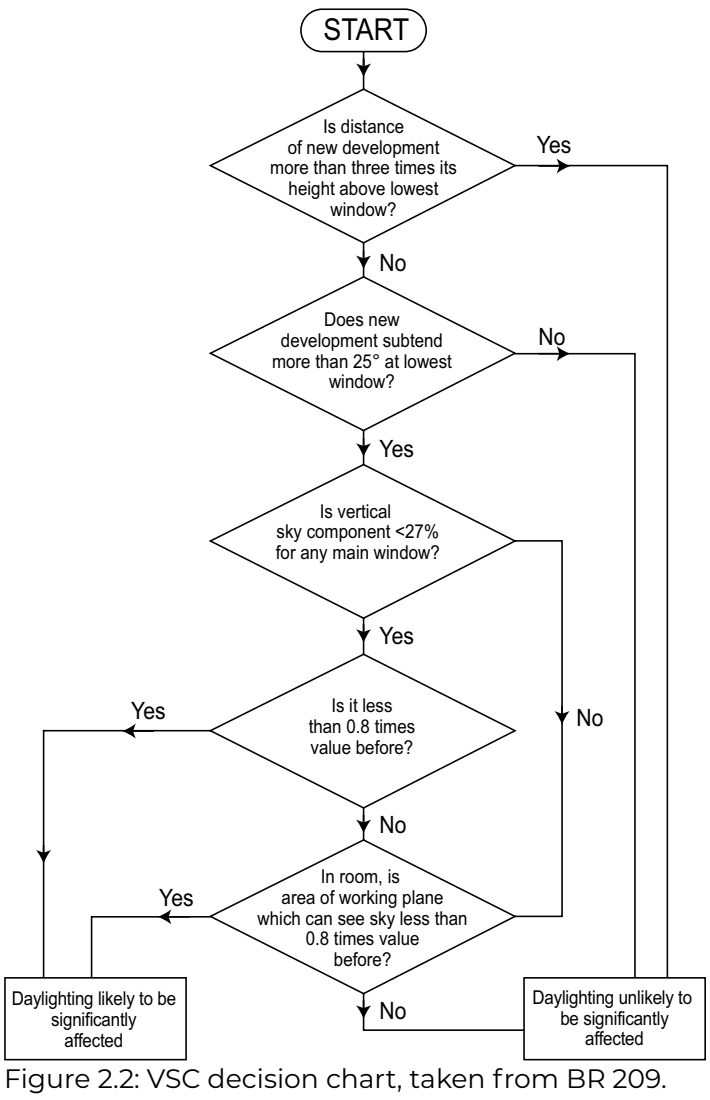


Figure 2.2: VSC decision chart, taken from BR 209.

As per the recommendation made in section 2.2.5 of the BRE Guidelines, a perpendicular section has been drawn from the main window wall of the potentially affected properties to determine if the proposed development subtends an angle of more than 25° at the lowest window.

If the proposed development subtends 25° in this section, then a VSC assessment should be conducted. Figure 2.3 shows a perpendicular section taken through #Clarity House, which provides an example of where the proposed development subtends 25° when measured in a perpendicular section through an existing window.

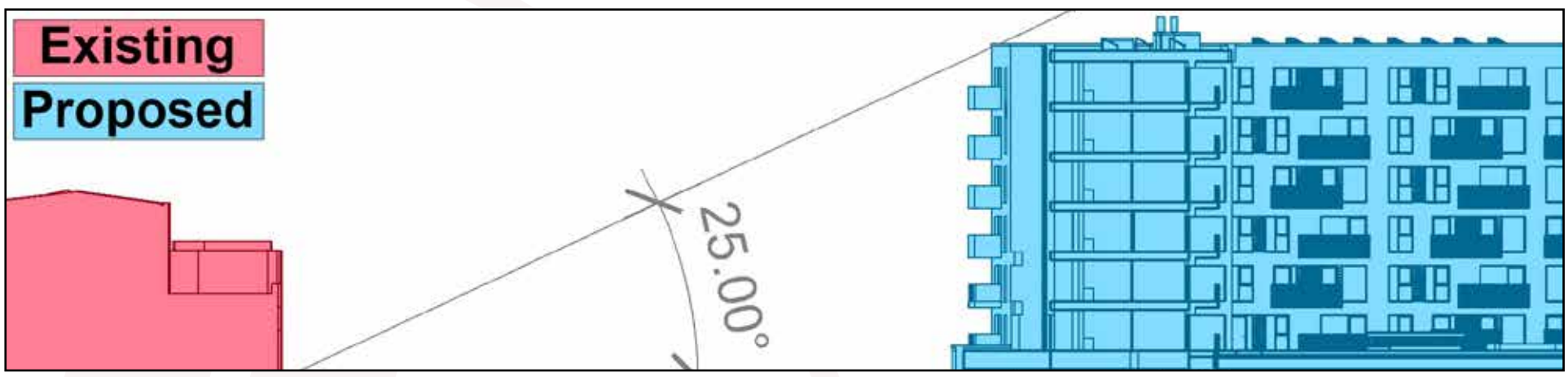


Figure 2.3: Section A-A taken through #Clarity House, Belgard Sq East

However, if the proposed development does not subtend 25° in a perpendicular section, daylight is unlikely to be significantly affected and no further assessment will be carried out. Figure 2.4 shows a perpendicular section taken through #Maro House, which provides an example of where an existing window is within three times the height of the proposed development but the proposed development does not subtend 25° when measured in a perpendicular section.

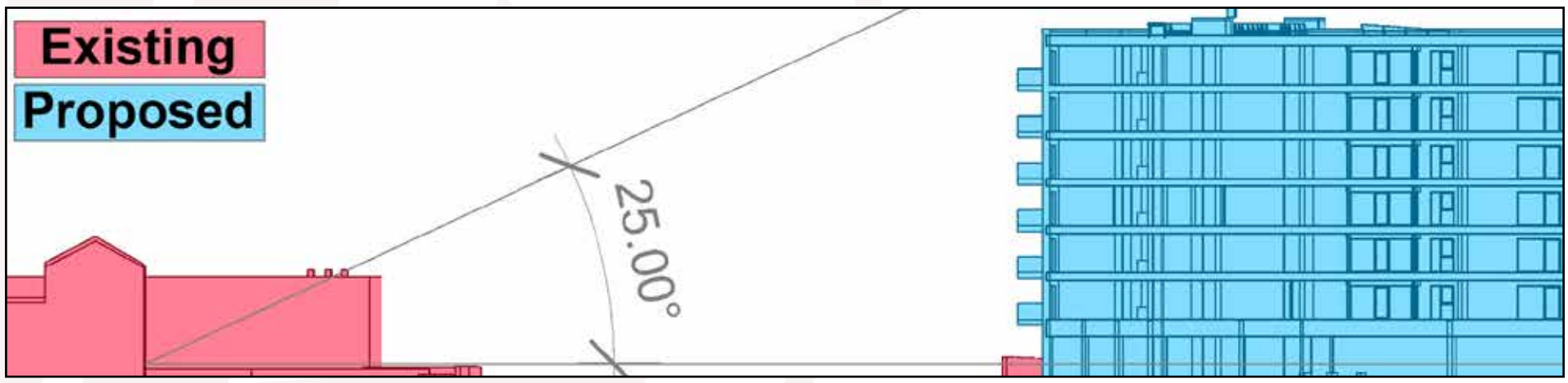


Figure 2.4: Section B-B taken through #Maro House, Old Blessington Rd

Furthermore, if a proposed obstruction falls within 45° when measured both in a plan and elevation view, then it is also appropriate to conduct a VSC impact assessment to determine if daylight will be affected. This is referred to in section 2.2.17 of the BRE Guidelines as the '45° approach'. The 45° approach has been taken into consideration when determining which properties to include in the impact assessment.

A detailed description regarding the methodology of the VSC assessment can be found in 2.3.1 on page 13.

According to section 2.2.10 of the BRE Guidelines, it is advisable that where VSC assessments are conducted, a no sky line (NSL) assessment should also be carried out where room layouts are known. For the surrounding properties, some information on room layouts was available from the planning portal in PDF format, which provided sufficient clarity to establish which windows serve the same rooms. However, the material is not dimensionally reliable to the level required for quantitative NSL analysis, as critical parameters such as internal room depths, ceiling heights, and window reveals are not specified and would need to be assumed. Attempting to model interiors on this basis would introduce a high degree of uncertainty. Therefore, in line with best practice, where detailed survey information is not available, the assessment has focused on VSC.

Section 3.2.9 of BRE Guidelines also applies the 25° rule to determine the need for an impact assessment for loss of sunlight (APSH/WPSH). They also advise that only windows with an orientation within 90° of due south should be assessed. The BRE recommends to assess the main living rooms of dwellings and conservatories, while APSH/WPSH assessments are typically not required for kitchens and bedrooms.

In practice, 3DDB include all windows meeting the proximity criteria in an APSH/WPSH assessment if they are reasonably assumed to serve habitable spaces. This approach avoids distinguishing whether the windows serve bedrooms or living areas, thereby eliminating the need to make assumptions about the specific functions of rooms in existing dwellings.

While section 2.1.21 and 2.2.23 of the BRE Guidelines recommends conducting an impact assessment on the lowest window where daylight/sunlight is needed, if a property is found to have a window potentially affected by the proposed development, based on the previously explained criteria, other windows facing the proposed development on that property may also be assessed. This approach provides a more comprehensive understanding of the overall impact on the property.

2.2 Preparing the analytical model

2.2.1 Building the Model States

The design lead, Donnelly Turpin Architects, supplied 3DDB with AutoCAD drawings of the proposed development from which a 3D analytical model was created. Landscape drawings were issued by Studio Glasu Landscape Architects.

A site visit has not been conducted. A combination of survey information, aerial photography, available online photography and/or ordnance survey information were used to model the surrounding context and assessed buildings. **Note:** as the information gathered from online sources is not as accurate as surveyed information, a reasonable tolerance should be allowed to the placement of windows, boundary treatments and the results generated.

Baseline model state

As illustrated in Figure 2.5, the baseline model state reflects the existing environment. It includes the surrounding context and the subject site in their current standing. This includes any structures that are to be demolished as part of this application. Existing trees were placed using photogrammetry information, with assumptions made regarding exact size, position and species.

As explained in section 2.1 of this report, section 2.2.5 of the BRE Guidelines recommend that impact assessments should be carried out if any part of a new building or extension, measured in a vertical section perpendicular to a main window wall of an existing building, from the centre of the lowest window, subtends an angle of more than 25° to the horizontal. This criteria has been used to ensure all windows that could possibly sustain an adverse level of effect have been included in the model when running VSC and APSH/WPSH assessments.

Figure 2.5: Model view of the baseline model state

Proposed model state

As illustrated in Figure 2.6, the proposed model state reflects the subject site if the development is built as proposed. This includes proposed landscaping on the subject site and the demolition of existing structures, etc. Proposed buildings have been positioned in their location on the subject site with relevant surrounding context included. Proposed trees within the development have also been included according to the information provided by the landscape architect.

All of the above information was subsequently used to prepare a digital analytical model in software specifically designed for daylight and sunlight analysis.

Relevant weather and climatic data has been obtained for this report using a localised EnergyPlus Weather File (IRL_EM_Casement.AP.039670_TMYx.epw).

Figure 2.6: Model view of the proposed model state

2.2.2 Trees

As stated in section 3.3.9 of the BRE Guidelines, the exact shapes of trees are “almost impossible to predict”. When modelling trees for this assessment tree geometry has been simplified. Where tree survey information was not provided, the position and size of existing trees have been estimated using photogrammetry information. The shape of the trees have been simplified and an average transmittance value has been applied using information from table G1 from the BRE Guidelines. Simplified models of proposed trees within the development have also been included according to the information provided by the landscape architect.

BR 209 provides guidance on how trees should be treated depending on the study being carried out, as summarised below:

Impact to Vertical Sky Component (VSC) and Annual / Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH / WPSH)

Section G1.2 of the BRE Guidelines states that when assessing the effect a new development would have on existing buildings, “it is usual to ignore the effect of deciduous trees”. This is because daylight is at its scarcest and most valuable in winter when most trees will not be in leaf. Evergreen trees should be included, particularly where a dense belt or group of evergreens is specifically planned as a windbreak or for privacy purposes.

Sun On Ground (SOG)

Regarding SOG assessments, section G4.1 of the BRE Guidelines states:

“...trees and shrubs are not normally included in the calculation unless a dense belt or group of evergreens is specifically planned as a windbreak or for privacy purposes. This is partly because the dappled shade of a tree is more pleasant than the deep shadow of a building (this applies especially to deciduous trees).”

As such, deciduous trees have not been included in the calculation of SOG, unless there is a dense belt present or a group of trees specifically planned as a windbreak or for privacy purposes. Evergreen trees are included in the SOG assessment.

Sunlight Exposure (SE)

Section G3.1 of the BRE Guidelines states that as deciduous trees would not be in full leaf on the recommended assessment date (March 21st), sunlight would be expected to penetrate deciduous trees. However, as trees have so many variables, it is impossible to accurately represent how they would affect sunlight at a given time. The suggested methodology (BR 209) to allow for this is to run the sunlight exposure study in two states. Once with trees as opaque objects and secondly without deciduous trees in the assessment model. This gives a range of potential sunlight hours.

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA)

BR 209 recommends when assessing daylight in a proposed building, it is appropriate to run the assessment with trees represented over the course of the whole year. Light transmittance values for the modelled trees are varied to account for summer and winter foliage.

Taking average dates from *BRE Digest 350*, appropriate light transmittance values have been applied to deciduous trees to represent the ‘full leaf’ and ‘bare branch’ states.

Evergreen trees are represented as ‘full leaf’ throughout the year.

The BRE Guidelines (section G2.3) also state:

“The calculation model should account for the obstruction to daylight caused by the trees. This needs to be done by modelling a representative shape of the trees. Often trees are irregularly shaped and simple modelling, using height and spread data and assuming a circular tree, will give inaccurate results. A special survey on site is generally required to produce the required data on the tree profile, using a clinometer or other device to measure tree height. Buildings and other solid objects should also be taken into account.”

In the absence of a ‘special survey’ being conducted, as mentioned above, simplified models representing trees have been used. The information for these trees has been taken from photogrammetry information and an arborist report when available. A reasonable tolerance should be applied to the results generated to account for trees not being represented exactly as they appear on site.

Units have also been assessed without trees to give an understanding of how the architecture performs should trees not be factored into the calculation.

I.S. EN 17037 does not give any guidance on how trees should be represented. For the purpose of this report, the SDA calculation under the I.S. EN 17037 criteria has been carried out with trees represented in the same manner as the BR 209 assessment. Units have also been assessed without trees to give an understanding of how the architecture performs should trees not be factored into the calculation.

No Sky Line (NSL)

Because some sky can usually be seen through a tree canopy, deciduous trees are not included in the No Sky Line assessment model. Evergreen trees may be included in this assessment, particularly if there is a dense belt or group planned for windbreak or for privacy purposes.

Shadow Study

The hourly renderings of the shadow study will be generated with evergreen trees represented as opaque objects, where applicable, and without deciduous trees. This method best represents the methodology used for the impact assessment and allows for a better understanding of potential shadows cast by the proposed development through the tree canopy.

2.3 Quantitative Impact Assessment Overview

2.3.1 Effect on Vertical Sky Component (VSC)

A proposed development could potentially have a negative effect on the level of daylight that a neighbouring property receives, if the obstructing building is large in relation to their distance from the existing dwelling.

Section 2.1 outlines the decision process which was used to determine the appropriate properties to be included in the VSC impact assessment.

For proposed developments, all properties within a distance of three times the height of the proposed development are considered with regards to an impact assessment. Should the angle from the windows to the proposed development subtend 25° in a perpendicular section, then VSC is calculated in both the baseline and proposed model states, and a comparison made.

A no sky line assessment requires accurate dimensions and layouts of both rooms and windows. However, the required information is rarely available for existing dwellings. As such, it is not common practice to carry out a no sky line (NSL) impact assessment.

VSC can be defined as the amount of skylight that falls on a vertical wall or window.

Where applicable, this report assesses the percentage of direct sky illuminance that falls on the assessment point of neighbouring windows that could be affected by the proposed development.

Section 2.1.6 of the BRE Guidelines states that if the VSC is:

- At least 27%, then conventional window design will usually give reasonable results;
- Between 15% and 27%, then special measures (larger windows, changes to room layout) are usually needed to provide adequate daylight;
- Between 5% and 15%, then it is very difficult to provide adequate daylight unless very large windows are used;
- Less than 5%, then it is often impossible to achieve reasonable daylight, even if the whole window wall is glazed.

Where a VSC assessment is warranted, the values for each relevant window/room may be calculated in the corresponding model states, as outlined in section 2.2 on page 11. A comparison of these results can be used to indicate the level of effect.

A proposed development could possibly have a noticeable effect on the daylight received by an existing window, if the following occurs:

- The VSC value drops below the guideline value of 27%; **and**
- The VSC value is less than 0.8 times the existing value.

In instances where a baseline value is less than 1%, the impact will be considered '*non-applicable*' (n.a.).

Under BRE Guidelines (section 2.2.2), only habitable rooms need to be assessed for effect to VSC. In the absence of design layouts or floor plans, or information pertaining to the internal 'as-built' layouts, assumptions have been made regarding the function of the windows of the existing surrounding properties (i.e. what room type is served by the window being assessed).

Typically, the effect on ground floor windows is greater than the effect on windows of subsequent floors. However, floors above ground floor level may be included in this study to give a more comprehensive assessment.

Assessment Points

The VSC impact assessment has been carried out on the windows/rooms of the neighbouring properties that could be affected by the proposed development as highlighted in Figure 1.1 on page 3.

The assessment points for measuring VSC are taken from the centre point of a standard window. If the window being assessed is a full height window, the assessment point is taken at 1600 mm above the finished floor level.

Weighted Averages

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, each window has been assessed and a room VSC will be calculated by applying a weighted average calculation to the results.

When calculating weighted averages the proportion of the total glazing area represented for each window is taken into account. It should be noted that estimations typically need to be made regarding window sizes, so a tolerance should be applied regarding calculated weighted averages.

In instances where weighted averages have been calculated, the VSC figures will be stated for each window individually as well as the calculated figure to be applied to the room, but the level of effect will only be stated for the room.

Project Assessment

Following the BRE decision chart, as illustrated in Figure 2.2 on page 9, a VSC impact assessment has been carried out on the windows/rooms of the neighbouring properties that could be affected by the proposed development as indicated in Figure 1.1 on page 3.

The assessed properties are located at Abberley Square on Belgard Road, and Clarity House and 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East (see Figure 1.1 on page 3).

No VSC impact assessment was conducted for other properties that are within three times the height of the proposed development. This is because they do not have a window from which the proposed development would subtend an angle of 25° when measured in a perpendicular section.

Additional 'No-Balcony' Study

In the additional 'No-Balcony' Study, assessment points for recessed windows were shifted forward to align with the main building facade. This approach, in accordance with section 2.2.13 of the BRE Guidelines was taken to isolate the impact of recessed window positions and overhanging structures on daylight levels, and to better understand their contribution to any adverse effects recorded.

The results for the VSC assessment can be found in the appendix results section A.1 on page 30, with analysis of the results in section 3.1.1 on page 19.

2.3.2 Effect on Annual/Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH)

Annual/Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH) is a measure of sunlight that a given window may expect to receive over the period of a year. The percentage of APSH/WPSH that windows in existing properties receive might be affected by a proposed development.

A proposed development could potentially have a negative effect on the level of sunlight that a neighbouring property receives, if the obstructing building is located to the south and is large in relation to their distance from the existing dwelling. This can be determined if the distance of a proposed development is less than three times its height from an existing dwelling, or if the angle from an existing window to the proposed development subtends 25° to the horizontal when measured in a perpendicular section.

Whether a window is considered for APSH/WPSH impact assessment is based on its orientation. A south-facing window will, in general, receive the most sunlight. North facing windows may receive sunlight on only a handful of occasions in a year, and windows facing eastwards or westwards will receive sunlight only at certain times of the day. Taking this into account, section 3.2.3 of the BRE Guidelines suggest that windows with an orientation within 90 degrees of due south should be assessed.

Section 2.1 outlines the decision process which is used to determine the appropriate properties to be included in an APSH/WPSH impact assessment.

The APSH/WPSH for each of the assessed windows should be calculated in the relevant model states, as outlined in section 2.2 on page 11. A comparison between the results generated using these model states can be used to determine the level of effect.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, the APSH/WPSH will be assessed for the room as opposed to each individual window. When APSH/WPSH is assessed for a room it considers sunlight coming from all windows, but does not double count if sunlight is reaching multiple windows at the same time.

If a room can receive more than 25% of APSH, including at least 5% of the WPSH, then the room should receive enough sunlight.

A proposed development could possibly have a noticeable effect on the sunlight received by an existing window/room, if the following occurs:

- The APSH value drops below the annual (25%) or winter (5%) guidelines; **and**
- The APSH value is less than 0.8 times the baseline value; **and**
- There is a reduction of more than 4% to the annual APSH.

In some circumstances, the available sunlight during the winter period (WPSH) may both drop below the recommended minimum of 5% with a proposed value of less than 0.8 times the baseline value, but the reduction to annual probable sunlight (APSH) is less than 4%. Such occurrences are considered compliant with the BRE Guidelines (Section 3.2.6), and the impact to WPSH will be stated as '*n.a.*' on that basis.

Additionally, where a baseline value is less than 1%, the impact will be considered '*non-applicable*' (n.a.)

According to section 3.2.3 of the BRE Guidelines, only main living-rooms, or rooms comprising living space, need to be assessed for effect on sunlight. In the absence of design layouts or floor plans, or information pertaining to the internal 'as-built' layouts, all windows assumed to be servicing habitable rooms will be included in the APSH/WPSH assessment provided they are orientated within 90° of due south and are in relative close proximity to the proposed development.

Typically, the effect on ground floor windows is greater than the effect on windows of subsequent floors. However, floors above ground floor level may be included in this study to give a more comprehensive assessment..

Assessment Points

The assessment points for measuring APSH/WPSH are taken from the centre point of a standard window. If the window being assessed is a full height window, the assessment point is taken at 1600 mm above the finished floor level.

Project Assessment

The APSH/WPSH impact assessment has been carried out on the windows/rooms of the neighbouring properties that could be affected by the proposed development as indicated in Figure 1.1 on page 3, with an orientation within 90 degrees of due south.

The assessed properties are located at Abberley Square on Belgard Road, and Clarity House on Belgard Square East. No APSH/WPSH assessment has been conducted for 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East, on the basis that the windows of this property that face the subject site do not have an orientation within 90° of due south (see Figure 1.1 on page 3).

Additional 'No-Balcony' Study

In the additional 'No-Balcony' Study, assessment points for recessed windows were shifted forward to align with the main building facade. This approach, in accordance with section 2.2.13 of the BRE Guidelines was taken to isolate the impact of recessed window positions and overhanging structures on sunlight levels, and to better understand their contribution to any adverse effects recorded.

The results for the APSH/WPSH assessment can be found in the appendix results section A.3 on page 38, with analysis of the results in section 3.1.2 on page 21.

2.3.3 Effect on Sun On Ground in Existing Gardens/Amenity Areas (SOG)

Section 3.3.17 of the BRE Guidelines recommend that for a garden or amenity area to appear adequately sunlit throughout the year, at least half the area should receive at least two hours of sunlight on March 21st. As the BRE Guidelines do not provide clear criteria on which neighbouring properties should be included in an impact on SOG study, 3DDB have carefully considered the neighbouring properties that may be affected when running the impact assessment. Gardens or amenity areas included in this study are typically located within close proximity, to the north of the proposed development.

Where a quantitative assessment has not been carried out it is on the basis that the omitted areas are unlikely to be adversely affected. Such instances may be because the areas are not deemed to be in close proximity to the proposed development or because they are located to the south. Should there be any concerns over the potential impact on any areas that have not been included in the quantitative assessment, a qualitative assessment may be carried out using a shadow study and/or false colour plans.

March 21st, also known as the spring equinox, is chosen as the assessment date as daytime and night-time are of approximately equal duration on this date.

In accordance with section 3.3.9 of the BRE Guidelines, typically deciduous trees will not be included unless there is a particularly dense belt. The analytical model for SOG impact assessment includes evergreen trees, where applicable.

Where applicable, the percentage of assessed areas which can receive two hours or more of direct sunlight on March 21st is calculated in the relevant model states, as outlined in section 2.2 on page 11. A comparison between the results generated with these model states can be used to determine the level of effect.

A proposed development could possibly have a noticeable effect on the sunlight received by an existing garden and/or amenity area, if the following occurs:

- Half the area of the space does not receive at least two hours of sunlight during the spring equinox; **and**
- The area that receives more than two hours of sun on the spring equinox is less than 0.8 times its former value.

In instances where a baseline value is less than 1%, the impact will be considered '*non-applicable*' (n.a.)

Effect on sunlight to existing neighbouring gardens and/or amenity areas has been assessed to the north of the proposed development, as areas located to the south are unlikely to be affected as the sun does not cast shadows in this direction. Overshadowing is highly unlikely to occur in areas that are due south of any proposed development..

Project Assessment

No quantitative SOG impact assessment has been carried out on the areas surrounding the subject site. The areas considered for assessment are either located to the south of the proposed development, meaning shadows will be cast in the opposite direction, or they have sufficient separation distance from the proposed development, making overshadowing highly unlikely.

The false colour plans of the proposed SOG assessment section C.4 on page 96 and the hourly renderings of the shadow study in section B.0 on page 44, allow for a qualitative sunlight assessment of the surrounding areas.

2.4 Qualitative Assessment - Shadow Study

A shadow study has been carried out to allow a qualitative comparison between the relevant model states, as outlined in section 2.2 on page 11. This visual representation of the shadows cast by the proposed development can be found in the hourly shadow diagrams in the appendix results section B.0 on page 44.

Hourly renderings have been shown from sunrise to sunset on the following dates in 2025:

- Spring equinox: March 21st Sunrise 6:32 | Sunset 18:32. (GMT)
- Summer solstice: June 21st Sunrise 5:04 | Sunset 21:49. (BST) (Daylight savings)
- Winter solstice: December 21st Sunrise 8:45 | Sunset 16:00. (GMT)

The shadow study has been generated using the same model states as described in section 2.2.1. In certain cases, assumptions or estimations may have been made when modelling elements of the surrounding context and/or proposed site details when creating the various model states. Therefore, it is advisable for a reasonable tolerance to be applied when interpreting shadows in the qualitative assessment.

The hourly renderings of the shadow study will be generated without deciduous trees and with evergreen trees, where applicable, represented as opaque objects when present in the model states.

Note: The spring equinox (March 21st) and autumn equinox (21st September) yield similar shadows, albeit with a one hour difference as daylight saving time (BST) would be in effect. Only the spring equinox was included in the shadow study images in accordance with section 3.3.14 of the BRE Guidelines.

2.5 Quantitative Scheme Performance Assessment Overview

2.5.1 Spatial Daylight Autonomy in Proposed Habitable Rooms (SDA)

Since the publication of the 3rd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209 - 2022), Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) is the recommended metric for assessing daylight access within a proposed development. Spatial Daylight Autonomy replaces Average Daylight Factor (ADF) in this regard, which was the recommended metric under the 2nd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209 - 2011).

Spatial Daylight Autonomy assesses whether a room receives sufficient daylight on a working plane during standard operating hours on an annual basis. A given target value should be achieved across 50% of the working plane for half of the daylight hours.

There are two methods for calculating SDA:

- **Calculation method using illuminance level:** This requires the use of a detailed daylight calculation method where hourly (or sub-hourly) internal daylight illuminance values for a typical year are computed using hourly (or sub-hourly) sky and sun conditions derived from climate data appropriate to the site. This calculation method determines daylight provision directly from simulated illuminance values on the reference plane. The illuminance value of at least half the required area of the space should equal or exceed the target values.
- **Calculation method using daylight factor:** The daylight factor method assumes a constant ratio between internal and external illuminance. The daylight factors in the space shall be calculated by any reliable method that is based on the ISO 15469:2004 standard overcast sky (TYPE 1 or TYPE 16). Daylight factors are to be predicted across grid of points on a plane 0.85m above the floor of the space. The daylight factor of at least half the required area of the space should equal or exceed the target values.

It is the opinion of 3DDB that the calculation method using illuminance level better represents a real-world scenario as it accounts for the quality of daylight based on orientation. As such, the illuminance methodology has been adopted for all SDA assessments in this report using a localised EnergyPlus Weather File (IRL_EM_Casement.AP.039670_TMYx.epw) to apply the relevant climate information.

In terms of housing, *BR 209* provides target SDA values to be received across at least 50% of the working plane for at least half the daylight hours. The target values differ based on the function of the room assessed:

• 200 Lux for kitchens • 150 Lux for living rooms • 100 Lux for bedrooms

Where rooms serve more than one function, the higher SDA target value should be taken. In new developments, some internal spaces (e.g. studio apartments, shared communal areas etc.) can possibly be of a nature that do not have a predefined target value in BR 209. In such instances, 3DDB have applied a target value they deem to be appropriate.

The proposed development also includes a childcare facility in Block B. However, there is no predefined target value in BR 209 for such spaces. 3DDB recommend a target SDA value of 200 Lux for the classrooms. This recommendation is based on the nature of the activities typically carried out in such spaces. Classrooms are task-oriented environments and, therefore, a target value of 200 Lux was applied. This corresponds to the value used for kitchens, which are also task-intensive spaces, and is considered appropriate to reflect the functional requirements of a classroom setting.

These spaces have not been included in the calculated compliance rates.

Under I.S. EN 17037 at least 50% of the working plane should receive above 300 lux for at least half the daylight hours, with 95% of the working plane receiving above 100 Lux for all rooms. The target SDA values do not vary depending on the room function under this criteria.

This study has assessed the Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) received in the habitable rooms of the proposed development under the BR 209 criterion. The SDA of the proposed development has been calculated under the I.S. EN 17037 criterion as part of a supplementary assessment.

Defining Rooms

Definition of rooms are typically taken directly from the architectural drawings supplied by the project architect. Sometimes, the applied names of rooms may differ slightly. e.g. A “Kitchen / Living / Dining room (KLD)” may be referred to as a “Living / Kitchen / Dining room (LKD).

According to section 2.1.14 of the BRE Guidelines areas like bathrooms, stairwells, garages, and storage areas do not have a special requirement for daylight. As such these spaces have not been assessed.

Where an SDA assessment has been conducted, an indication of the assessed space in each room will be indicated in the floor plans that correspond to the SDA results in the appendix section “Proposed Apartment Floor Plans” on page 53.

Working Plane

The calculation of SDA is carried out on a hypothetical working plane which lies 850 mm from the finished floor level in residential units and 700 mm in academic and office spaces.

In the BR 209 study the working plane is offset 300 mm from the room boundaries. Under the I.S. EN 17037 criteria the working plane is offset 500 mm from the room boundaries. The working plane has a grid density of c. 300 mm.

Material Palette

Following consultation with the design team, material values used for SDA calculations are as per the table below:

Table No. 2.5.1 - Material Palette for SDA Calculations

Object	Material	Reflectance	Object	Material	Reflectance / Transmittance
Exterior walls	Standard Brick	0.3	Interior Walls	Pastel paint	0.70
	Light Brick	0.4	Interior Ceiling	White paint	0.8
	Dark Brick	0.15	Interior Floor	Light timber	0.4
	Render	0.6	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	0.5
	Concrete	0.4	Glass	Double glazing	0.68
Ground cover	Paving	0.4		Maintenance factor	0.91
	Tarmac	0.2		Glass adjusted for maintenance	0.62
	Grass	0.2		Frosted glass	0.5

Project Assessment

The results for the study on SDA can be found in the appendix results section C.2 on page 62.

Analysis of the results can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

The results of the supplementary SDA study under the I.S. EN 17037 criterion can be found in section D.0 on page 98.

2.5.2 Sunlight Exposure in Proposed Habitable Rooms (SE)

Since the publication of the 3rd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209 - 2022), Sunlight Exposure (SE) is the recommended metric for assessing sunlight access within a proposed development. Sunlight Exposure replaces APSH/WPSH in this regard, which was the recommended metric under the 2nd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209 - 2011).

Sunlight exposure (SE) is a measure of sunlight that a given window may expect to receive on a given date between the 1st of February and the 21st of March. Section 3.1.10 of the BRE guidelines suggests that March 21st (equinox) is used as the assessment date.

In the presence of trees, SE results have been generated, both with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without the inclusion of deciduous trees, in accordance with section G3 of the BRE Guidelines. Evergreen trees have been included as opaque objects, where applicable, in both states.

The level of sunlight exposure is categorised as follows:

- 1.5 Hours - Minimum
- 3 Hours - Medium
- 4 Hours - High

The recommendation for dwellings is that at least one habitable room, preferably a main living room, should receive at least the minimum criterion. Should no room within a given unit meet the recommended minimum level of sunlight exposure, it will be stated as non-compliant.

Sunlight exposure is carried out on habitable rooms within a proposed development. The assessment point for windows is 1.2m above the finished floor level, or 0.3m above the sill level (whichever is higher). If a room has multiple windows, the amount of sunlight received by each can be added together provided they occur at different times and sunlight hours are not double counted.

The criterion applies to rooms of all orientations, although if a room faces significantly north of due east or west it is unlikely to be met. As such, it is not always possible to achieve full compliance, especially in developments that contain single aspect units.

The sunlight exposure assessment focuses on habitable residential rooms. Unless sunlight access is deemed important for the functionality of a non-residential room in a proposed development, it will not be included in the study, which remains limited to residential rooms. In this case the childcare facility was assessed as sunlight is considered an important aspect for its use, and the findings were positive. These are outlined in section 3.2.2 but were not included in the calculated compliance rates, which remain limited to the residential spaces.

Project Assessment

The results for the study on sunlight exposure can be found in the appendix results section C.3 on page 79, with analysis of the results in section 3.2.2 on page 24.

2.5.3 Sun On Ground in Proposed Outdoor Amenity Areas (SOG)

Section 3.3.17 of the BRE Guidelines recommends that for a garden or amenity area to appear adequately sunlit throughout the year, at least half of it should receive at least two hours of sunlight on March 21st.

March 21st, also known as the spring equinox, is chosen as the assessment date as daytime and night-time are of approximately equal duration on this date.

The analytical model for SOG assessment in proposed amenity areas includes evergreen trees, where applicable, as per section G4.1 of the BRE Guidelines. Typically deciduous trees will not be included unless there is a particularly dense belt.

A quantitative SOG assessment may be carried out on the areas as indicated by the project architect. Shadow studies and false colour plans can allow for a qualitative assessment for all other areas.

The portion of each assessed space capable of receiving 2 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st should be calculated individually. These areas can be combined to give the development average where appropriate.

Project Assessment

The levels of sunlighting to proposed amenity areas, as indicated by the architect, have been assessed. However, it should be noted that the numbering of these spaces in the Daylight and Sunlight Assessment Report has been assigned by 3DDB specifically for the purposes of this report. If other consultants are referencing these spaces in their own reports, it is unlikely they will be numbered the same.

The results for the study on sun on ground in the proposed outdoor amenity areas (including a visual representation in the form of 2-hour false colour plans) can be found in the appendix results section C.4 on page 96, with analysis of the results in section 3.2.3 on page 26.

2.5.4 No Sky Line in Proposed Habitable Rooms (NSL)

The no sky line divides the areas of the working plane which can receive direct skylight, from those which cannot. It indicates the distribution of direct daylight within a room.

Section D3 of the BRE Guidelines recommends the No Sky Line study as an appropriate metric for an impact assessment to daylight, but only where room layouts are known.

“The calculation can only be carried out where room layouts are known. Using estimated room layouts is likely to give inaccurate results and is not recommended.“

All advice regarding NSL in the BRE Guidelines (section 2.2) is in relation to impact assessments. NSL is not mentioned in the BRE section regarding daylight in new developments. Nevertheless, an NSL assessment was carried out on the proposed development as a supplementary study as it is requested in the DCC Development Plan 2022-2028 (Section 5.1, Appendix 16). Although the proposed development is not under Dublin City Council’s jurisdiction, the NSL study has been included to provide consistency across 3DDB daylight and sunlight assessments.

As the BRE Guidelines does not give advice on target NSL values for proposed rooms, no compliance rate has been stated. However a no sky line of 80% could be considered an appropriate figure given that section 2.2.10 of the BRE Guidelines state that supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.

The results of the supplementary NSL study can be found in section D.0 on page 98.

3.0 Analysis of Results

3.1 Analysis of Impact Assessment Results

3.1.1 Effect on Vertical Sky Component (VSC)

The effect on VSC has been assessed for 29 no. windows/rooms across the surrounding residential properties along Abberley Square on Belgard Road, and for 35 no. windows/rooms across the surrounding commercial premises at Clarity House and 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East.

Residential Properties

Using the rationale explained in section E.2 on page 131, the effect on the VSC of these windows (or rooms if an average of multiple windows has been taken) would be considered:

- negligible: 26 no.
- minor adverse: 3 no.

The affected windows/rooms in this building are located within a recessed section of the façade (Figure 3.1 below), **resulting in already low baseline VSC values (between circa 8% and 15%, well below the recommended minimum of 27%)**. The proposed development would further reduce available daylight. Although the reduction may be small, the percentage decrease is considerable due to the already low baseline values, causing an adverse impact. The '*minor adverse*' effects recorded are therefore largely driven by the recessed window positions rather than the proposed development itself. This is demonstrated by the fact that adjacent windows on the main façade line did not record any impact. This conclusion is further supported by the additional 'No-Balcony' study, illustrated below.

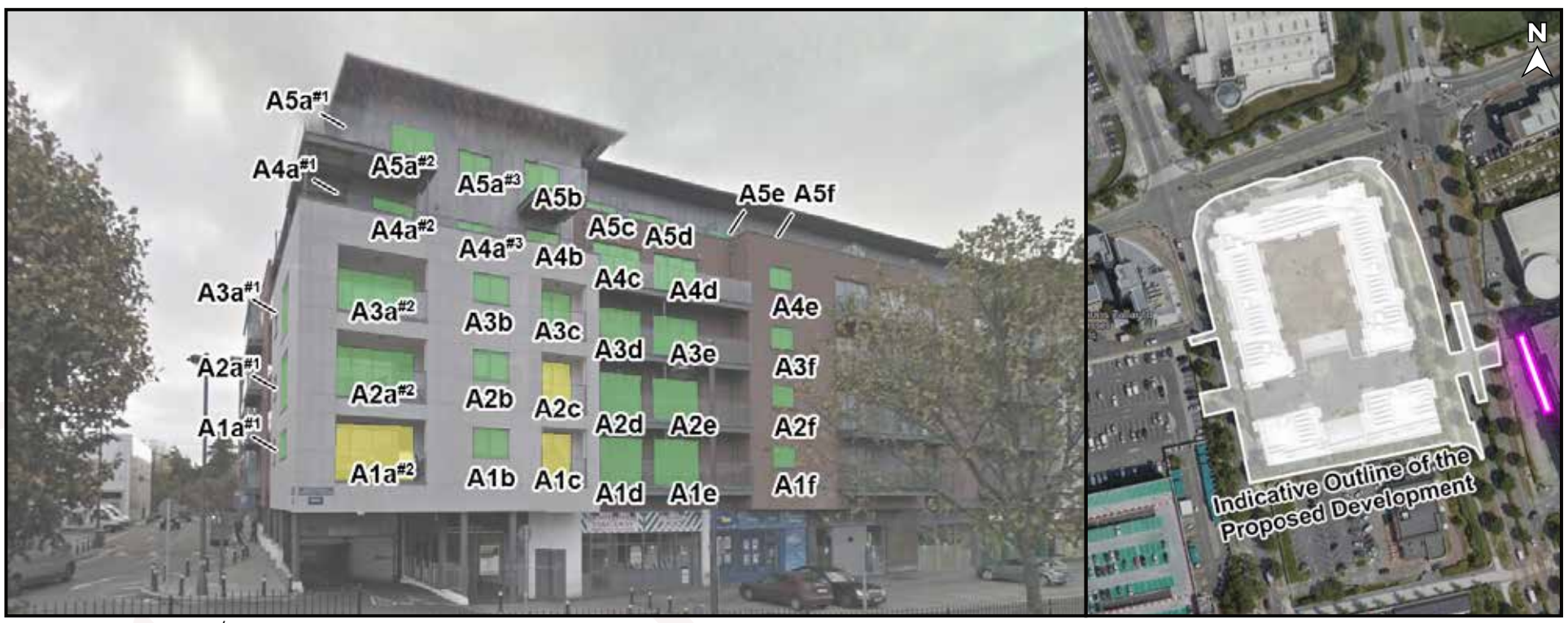


Figure 3.1: Windows/rooms at Abberley Square, Belgard Road, categorised as *'negligible'* In green, *'minor adverse'* In yellow.

Additional 'No-Balcony' Study

In this additional study, the assessment points for the recessed windows A1a#2, A1c, and A2c were shifted forward to align with the main building facade. This approach, in accordance with section 2.2.13 of the BRE Guidelines, aimed to isolate the specific impact of recessed window positions on daylight levels, and to better understand their contribution to any adverse effects recorded.

Under these modified conditions, and using the rationale explained in section E.2 on page 131, the effect on the VSC of these windows (or rooms if an average of multiple windows has been taken) would be considered *'negligible'*.

Commercial Premises

Using the rationale explained in section E.2 on page 131, the effect on the VSC of these windows (or rooms if an average of multiple windows has been taken) would be considered:

- negligible: 31 no.
- minor adverse: 2 no.
- major adverse: 2 no.

Clarity House

Room C1a# at Clarity House (Figure 3.2 on next page) on the first floor would experience a *minor adverse* level of effect. This was determined as the average VSC values across windows C1a#1 and C1a#2. Both windows are also located in a recessed section of the facade, contributing to the recorded impact.

In the additional 'No-Balcony' study, the assessment point for the recessed window C1a#2 was shifted forward to align with the main building facade. Under these modified conditions, the effect on the VSC of room C1a# (calculated as the average of C1a#1 and C1a#2) would be categorised as *'negligible'*.

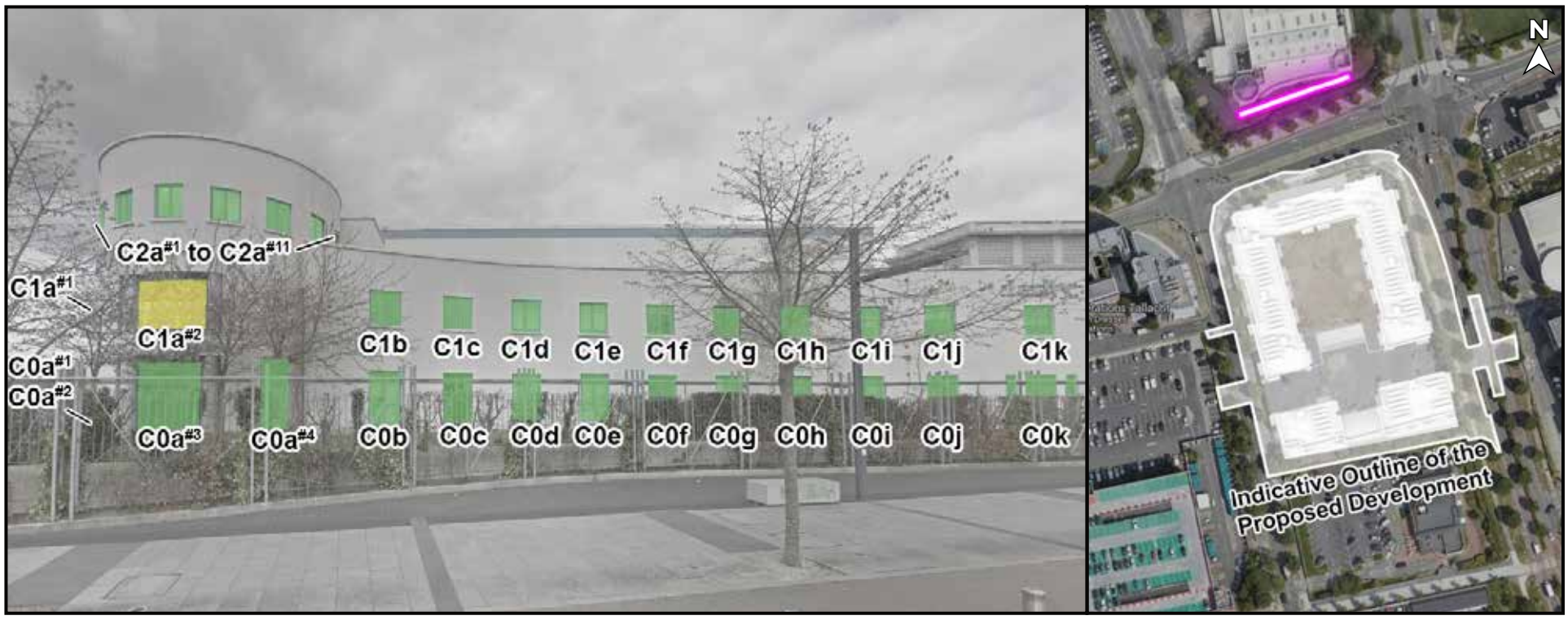


Figure 3.2: Windows/rooms at Clarity House, Belgard Square East, categorised as 'negligible' In green, 'minor adverse' In yellow.

1 Tuansgate

For 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East (Figure 3.2 below), the VSC for the open-plan offices was calculated as an average across multiple window panels, with a simplified subdivision that does not strictly follow the actual grid.

Room T2a# on the second floor would experience a *minor adverse* level of effect, while ground and first floor rooms (T0a# and T1a#) would experience a *major adverse* level of effect.

This building is the closest to the proposed development. **The major adverse impact on the ground and first floors is primarily due to the unfavourable positioning of windows beneath an overhanging section of the building**.

In the additional 'No-Balcony' study, the assessment points for the recessed windows panels serving rooms T0a# and T1a#, were shifted forward to align with the overhanging structure above. Under these modified conditions, the effect on the VSC of these rooms would be lessened, categorised as *'moderate adverse'*.

Figure 3.3: Rooms at 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East, categorised as *'negligible'* In green, *'minor adverse'* In yellow and '*major adverse'* in red.

Conclusion

While the proposed development would cause some reductions in daylight to its surroundings, a key contributing factor is the existing recessed window positions and overhanging structures, rather than the proposed development itself, as demonstrated by the additional study. The most pronounced effects occur at commercial premises/offices, with only a small number of residential windows experiencing "minor adverse" impacts. In this context, the overall impact on residential daylight is considered limited and not expected to materially affect residential amenity.

The results of the primary study and the additional study on VSC can be found in section A.1 on page 30.

3.1.2 Effect on Annual/Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH)

The effect on APSH/WPSH has been assessed for 29 no. windows/rooms of the surrounding residential properties along Abberley Square on Belgard Road, and for 23 no. windows/rooms across the surrounding commercial premises at Clarity House on Belgard Square East. Only windows that have an orientation within 90 degrees of due south have been included in this assessment.

No APSH/WPSH assessment has been assessed for 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East, on the basis that the windows of this property, that face the proposed development, are not orientated within 90° of due south.

Residential Properties

Using the rationale explained in section E.2 on page 131, the effect on the APSH of these windows or rooms would be considered:

- negligible: 25 no.
- minor adverse: 4 no.

The effect on the WPSH of these windows or rooms would be considered:

- negligible: 27 no.
- minor adverse: 2 no.

The 4 no. windows/rooms at Abberley Square recording a '*minor adverse*' effect in the annual calculation (APSH) are A1a#, A1c, A2a#, and A2c (Figure 3.4 below). A '*minor adverse*' effect adverse impact was also recorded in the winter calculation (WPSH) for rooms A1a# and A2a#.

In the additional 'No-Balcony' study the effect on both the APSH and WPSH of all the assessed windows or rooms would be considered *'negligible'*.

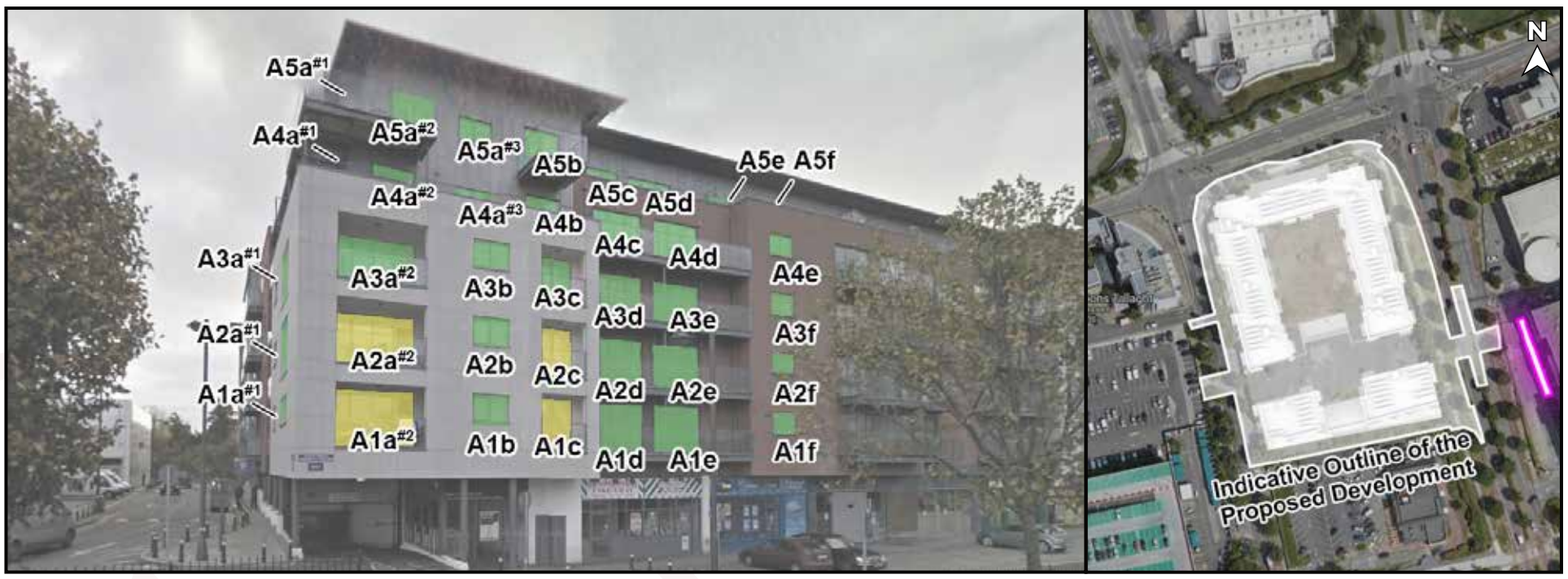


Figure 3.4: Windows/rooms at Abberley Square, Belgard Road, categorised as *'negligible'* In green, *'minor adverse'* In yellow.

Commercial Premises

Using the rationale explained in section E.2 on page 131, the effect on the APSH of these windows or rooms would be considered:

- negligible: 22 no.
- minor adverse: 1 no.

The effect on the WPSH of these windows or rooms would be considered:

- negligible: 23 no.

The only room at Clarity House recording a '*minor adverse*' effect in the annual calculation (APSH) is C1a# (Figure 3.2 on previous page). No adverse impacts were found in the winter calculation (WPSH) for any window or room.

In the additional 'No-Balcony' study the effect on both the APSH and WPSH of all the assessed windows or rooms would be considered *'negligible'*.

Conclusion

As with the VSC results, while the proposed development would cause some reductions in sunlight availability to its surroundings, **a key contributing factor is the existing recessed window positions and balcony overhangs, rather than the proposed development itself, as confirmed by the additional 'No-Balcony' study**. The '*minor adverse*' effects were limited to a handful of residential windows/rooms at Abberley Square, while impacts to commercial premises were recorded in just one instance. Overall, the findings mirror those of the daylight assessment, indicating that although minor changes will occur, sunlight conditions for both residential and commercial occupants will remain largely acceptable.

The results of the study on APSH/WPSH can be found in Section A.3 on page 38.

3.2 Analysis of Scheme Performance Results

3.2.1 Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA)

This study has assessed the Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) received in all habitable rooms within the residential portion of the proposed development both with and without trees. This has ensured that a clear understanding has been obtained regarding the daylight performance of the proposed development.

This proposed development consists of 199 no. units, which make up approximately 586 no. habitable rooms.

Under the criteria as set out in the BR 209, the SDA value in 560 no. habitable rooms meets or exceeds the appropriate target values, whether trees are considered or not. This gives a circa compliance rate of 96%. For a scheme of this size, and density, this represents a high level of compliance.

Through design collaboration, the number of non-compliant rooms was reduced from an initial 41 no. While the presence of proposed new trees was identified as a contributing factor in some cases, design modifications to landscaping, windows, and railings have resulted in a final count of 26 no. non-compliant rooms, a figure that is now consistent regardless of whether trees are included in the model. While trees reduce the SDA values in some cases, they do not ultimately affect a room's compliance.

Of these 26 no. rooms (shown in Figure 3.5 below), 12 no. achieve an SDA above 40% even when accounting for the impact of trees. Notably, the LKD of B3.22 achieves 49%, just shy of the minimum recommended value of 50%, while B2.08 reaches 48%, and three others (LKDs of B2.13, B3.18, and B4.18) reach 47%.

An assessment of the childcare facility on the ground and mezzanine floors of Block B was also conducted, although it is not included in the published compliance figures. In the 'no-tree' scenario, 3 no. of the 5 no. classrooms meet the assigned target value of 200 lux. The remaining two classrooms record SDA values of 37% and 43%; however, when trees are factored into the calculations, the daylight compliance of two classrooms is reduced. Given the need for privacy and screening in a childcare setting, this reduction in daylight is considered appropriate.

I.S. EN 17037 sets out more onerous recommendations for SDA. As such, the number of habitable rooms achieving compliance under this standard is 423 in the assessment that includes trees. This gives a reduced circa compliance rate of c. 72%. The additional SDA assessment excluding trees, under this standard, has shown a compliance rate of c. 73%.

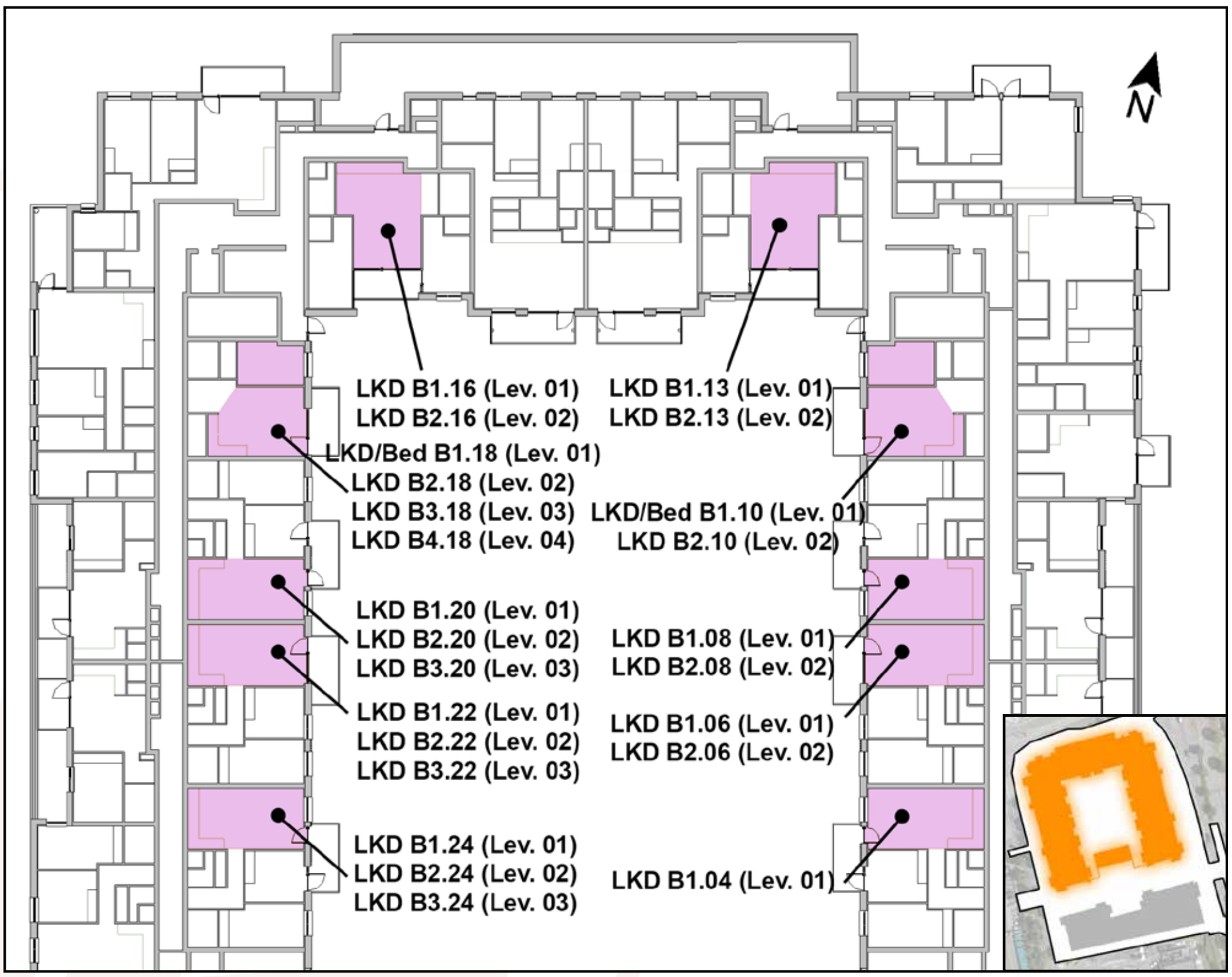


Figure 3.5: Rooms below the minimum recommendations for SDA in Block B.

In cases where rooms comply with the criteria of BR 209 but do not meet the criteria of I.S. EN 17037, it is the opinion of 3D Design Bureau that these rooms will be adequately daylit. This opinion is based on the fact that BR 209 provides room-specific criteria, unlike I.S. EN 17037. BR 209 considers the varying daylight requirements for different room types, which I.S. EN 17037 does not account for.

This report identifies where assessed rooms do not meet the daylight targets set in section 2.1 of the BRE Guidelines. It is intended to inform the planning authority's discretionary review, which is based on an assessment of the project's specific circumstances.

The following list details each of the 24 no. units that contain one or more rooms that does not achieve the recommended daylight levels in BR 209 when trees are included. For each instance, the project architect has provided a rationale and/or a compensatory design solution:

- B1.04: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.06: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.08: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.10: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to balcony, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space, over 10% additional overall apartment area.
- B1.13: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to bedroom/s, additional sq.m. to store, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), south facing aspect, overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.16: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to bedroom/s, additional sq.m. to store, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), south facing aspect, overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.18: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to balcony, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space, over 10% additional overall apartment area.
- B1.20: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.22: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B1.24: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.06: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.08: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.10: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.13: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to bedroom/s, additional sq.m. to store, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), south facing aspect, overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.16: Additional sq.m. to kitchen/living/dining, additional sq.m. to bedroom/s, additional sq.m. to store, taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), south facing aspect, overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.18: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.20: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.22: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B2.24: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B3.18: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B3.20: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B3.22: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B3.24: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space
- B4.18: Taller floor to ceiling height (2.7m), overlooking communal amenity space

In conclusion, it is the opinion of 3DDB that the achieved circa compliance rate of 96% demonstrates a thoughtful approach to daylight considerations and highlights the importance of collaborative design. Given the size of the development, these results reflect a favourable level of daylight performance.

The results for the study on SDA can be seen in section C.2 on page 62.

3.2.2 Sunlight Exposure (SE)

A sunlight exposure assessment has been carried out on all habitable rooms within the residential portion of the proposed development. For these assessments, trees have been included in the analytical model as opaque objects. The assessments have been carried out in two states:

- All trees (evergreen and deciduous) included in assessment model.
- Only evergreen trees included in the assessment model.

This approach is in accordance with section 3.1 of the BRE Guidelines.

In total, 199 no. units have been assessed. Using the rationale explained in section E.3 on page 132, the level of sunlight exposure for the assessed units, in both the assessments carried out, is as follows:

- high: 95 no. (at least 4 hours)
- medium: 38 no. (at least 3 hours)
- minimum: 51 no. (at least 1.5 hours)
- below minimum recommendation: 15 no. (less than 1.5 hours)

The SE assessment has shown that, regardless of the effect of trees, the compliance rate for the assessed units, in accordance with section G3.4 of the BRE Guidelines, is 92%.

Note: For a unit to be compliant under BR 209, only one habitable room in the unit needs to meet the guideline values.

Whilst the criterion applies to rooms of all orientations, it should be noted that if a room faces significantly north of due east or west it is unlikely to be met. As such, it is not always possible to achieve full compliance, especially in developments that contain single aspect units.

Of the 15 no. units that do not meet the required levels of sunlight, 6 no. are in Block A and 9 no. are in Block B.

In Block B, the units falling below the recommended levels include the two dual-aspect corner units on the northern facade and one single-aspect unit in the western wing, facing the inner courtyard to the east (Figure 3.6 below). The north-eastern corner unit does not meet the minimum recommendations on any floor due to the limited sunlight available from the north-east, which is further obstructed by the building's own mass. The north-western corner unit, on the other hand, generally achieves the required levels, except on the first floor, where sunlight is blocked by the existing Tuansgate building. Additionally, the single-aspect unit in the western wing does not meet the recommendations on the first and second floors. Although adjacent units benefit from compliant levels of sunlight coming from the south-east, this particular unit receives insufficient sunlight due to the balcony configuration. The spacing between the balcony of this unit, and that of the adjacent unit to the south, is narrower than in other cases, causing a greater obstruction.

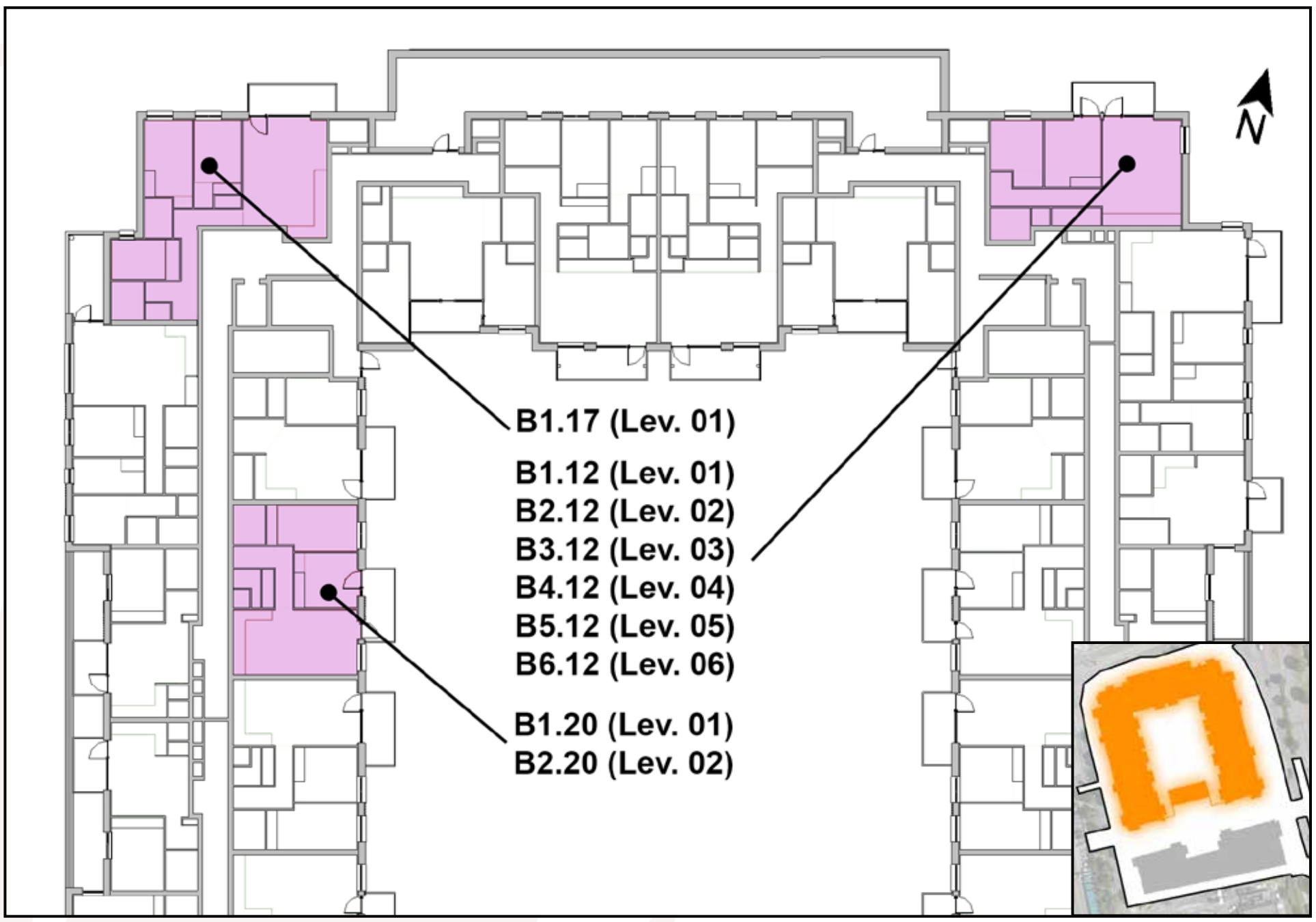


Figure 3.6: Units in Block B (highlighted) presenting below the minimum recommendations for Sunlight Exposure across various floors.

In Block A, the underperforming units include the two central units on the northern facade, across the second to the fourth floors (see Figure 3.7 below). These units have a dual aspect design, which allows those on the first and fifth floor to meet the recommended minimum sunlight levels. However, from the third floor upward, balconies obstruct the sunlight that would otherwise reach the windows on the second to fourth floors.

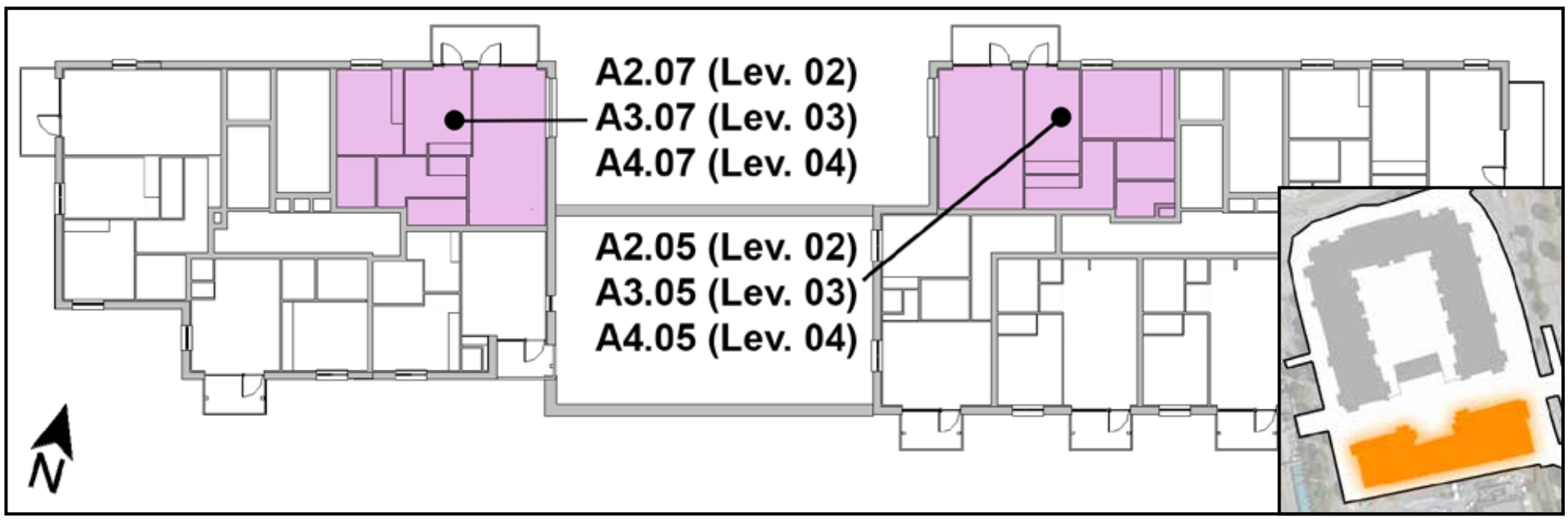


Figure 3.7: Units in Block A (highlighted) presenting below the minimum recommendations for Sunlight Exposure across first to fourth floors.

It should be noted that ALL north-facing units in the development feature a dual-aspect design. This reflects a conscious design intent towards daylight and sunlight considerations, ensuring that units located on the north have the best possible chance of receiving favourable levels of sunlight during the year. While some architectural elements, such as balconies, or external obstructions from existing buildings, prevent certain units from achieving the minimum recommended levels on specific floors, these same units meet the requirement where such obstructions are absent.

Finally, the childcare facility on the ground and mezzanine floors of Block B was also assessed. Although it was not included in the published compliance rates, all classrooms meet the recommended levels of sunlight exposure, 2 no. as *high,* 1 no. as *medium* and 2 no. *as minimum*.

No recommendation is made regarding the performance of a development as a whole for SE performance within the BRE Guidelines. However, it is the opinion of 3DDB that the proposed development performs very favourably in this regard.

The results for the study on SE in the habitable rooms of the proposed units can be seen in section C.3 on page 79.

3.2.3 Sun On Ground in Proposed Outdoor Amenity Areas

This study has assessed the level of sunlight on March 21st within the proposed amenity areas.

In total 3 no. spaces have been assessed, the public open space, the communal open space at the podium level, and the creche outdoor play area (Figure 3.8 below).

All these spaces meet the criteria as set out in section 3.3 of the BRE Guidelines.

The public open space, which runs along an east-west axis connecting Belgard Square East and Belgard Road, features a central courtyard, where sunlight access was maximised by strategically positioning a two-storey amenity block at this location. This block connects the taller sections of Block A while allowing more sunlight to reach the courtyard. The communal open space on the podium level, where the crèche play area is also located, benefits from excellent sunlight access. This is due to the U-shaped design of Block B, which opens to the south, ensuring that these spaces receive more than two hours of sunlight on March 21st.

The results for the study on sunlighting in the proposed outdoor amenity spaces can be found in section C.4 on page 96.

A visual representation of these readings can be seen in the false colour plan in section C.4 and in the hourly shadow diagrams for March 21st in section B.1 on page 44 of the appendix section of this report.

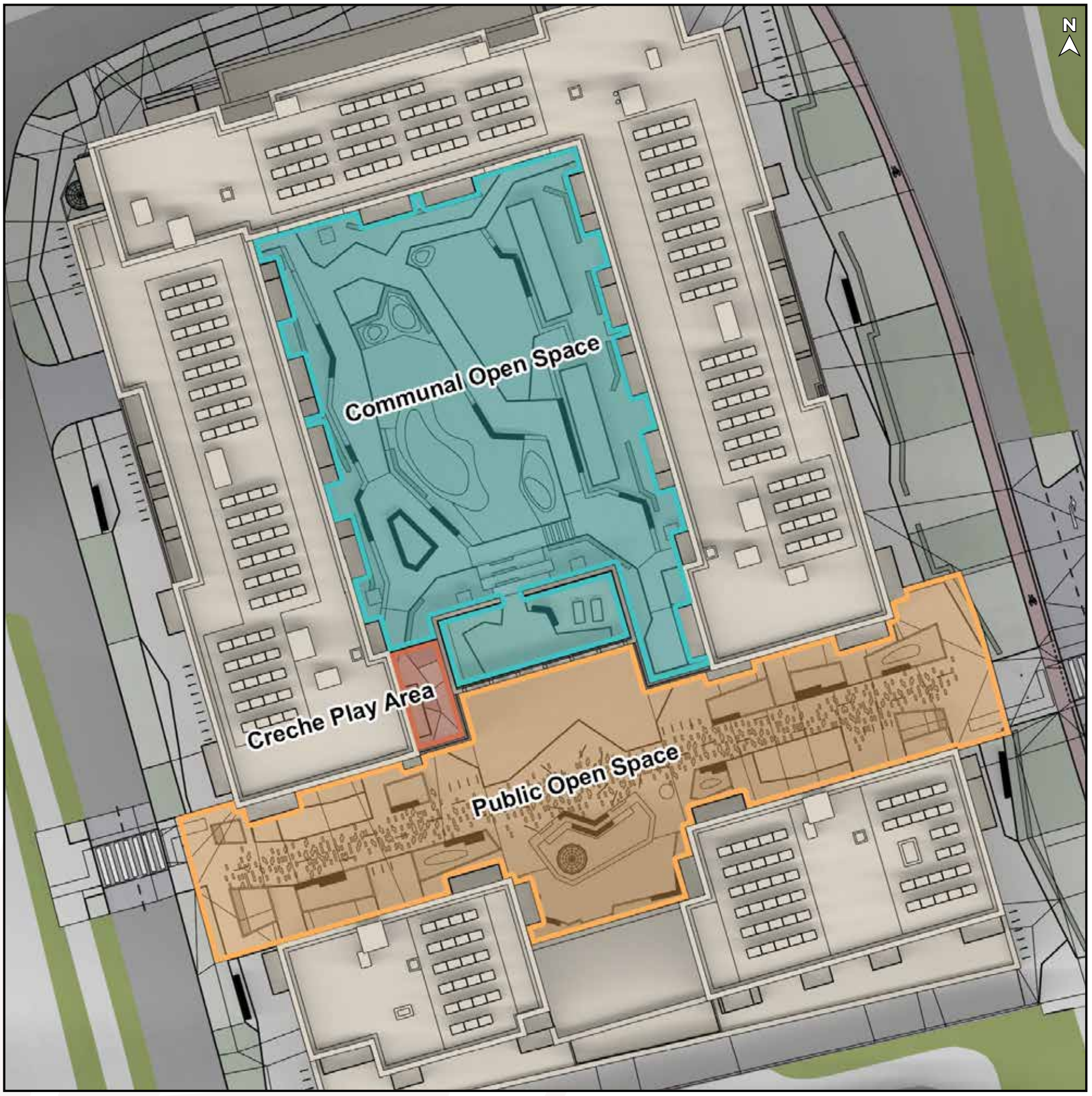


Figure 3.8: Public and Communal Amenity Areas assessed, including the Creche Play Area at the podium level.

4.0 Conclusion

3D Design Bureau (3DDB) were commissioned to carry out a daylight assessment, sunlight assessment and shadow study for the proposed Large-scale Residential Development at the site bounded by Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road in Tallaght, Dublin 24.

The impact assessment for this report has quantified the effect the proposed development would have on the level of daylight and sunlight received by neighbouring properties/environment that fall under the criteria outlined in section "2.1 Impact Assessment, Window Selection Criteria" on page 9.

These include residential properties at Abberley Square on Belgard Road and commercial premises at Clarity House and 1 Tuansgate on Belgard Square East, as indicated in Figure 4.1 below.

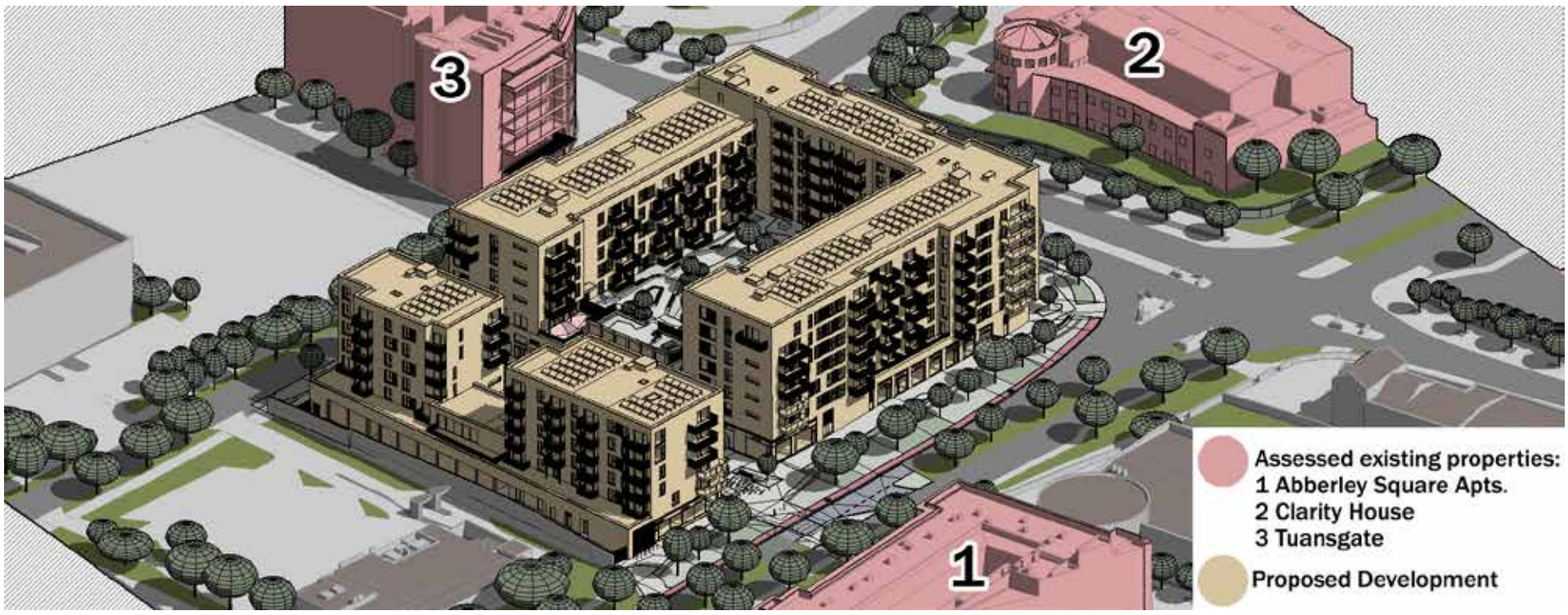


Figure 4.1: Scope of surrounding properties and environment assessed.

The findings for the impact to daylight (VSC) have shown that 3 no. windows/rooms in the assessed residential properties and 4 no. in the assessed commercial buildings would be adversely affected. With the exception of 2 no. windows in a commercial building (Tuansgate), which experience a '*major adverse*' level of effect, the remaining affected windows were categorised as '*minor adverse*'.

Regarding the sunlight levels (APSH/WPSH), 5 no. windows were categorised as '*minor adverse*' in the annual APSH calculation, and 2 no. in the winter WPSH calculation.

While the proposed development would cause some reductions in daylight and sunlight, a key contributing factor is the existing recessed or overhang window positions rather than the proposed development itself. This is demonstrated by the additional 'no-balcony' studies carried out, where window locations were pulled forward to the main facade (as per neighbouring windows on the same buildings), which show that adverse impacts would be eliminated for all affected residential windows and either eliminated or reduced in severity for the affected commercial premises.

The scheme performance assessment for this report has quantified the level of daylight and sunlight within the proposed development, demonstrating very favourable results across all the studies carried out.

For the SDA assessment, 26 no. rooms fall below the recommended minimum with trees factored in. Compensatory design solutions have been provided for these rooms in "3.2.1 Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA)" on page 22. Given the size of the scheme and the circa 96% compliance rate achieved, 3DDB is of the opinion that the scheme is performing favourably in terms of daylight performance.

In terms of Sunlight Exposure (SE), only 15 no. out of the 199 no. units would fail to meet the minimum recommended sunlight levels. Considering the orientation-based nature of this study, and the inclusion of single-aspect units in the proposed development, the circa 92% compliance rate is well above the expected compliance rate for apartment buildings of similar size and scale.

Finally, both the public and communal open space would receive compliant levels of sunlight, with the communal open space on the podium level performing particularly well.

It can be concluded that the scheme is performing favourably from a daylight and sunlight perspective. While some adverse impacts were recorded, the most affected windows/rooms do not serve residential spaces. 3DDB believes that these impacts can be considered acceptable when balanced with the broader objectives for the area.

Appendix - Results

+353 (0) 1 288 0186
info@3ddesignbureau.com
www.3ddesignbureau.com

Appendix Contents

Assessment criteria and detailed analysis of results can be found in the accompanying report.

A.0 Impact Assessment Results

A.1 Effect on Vertical Sky Component (VSC)

Below is an example of the table used to describe the effect on VSC.

Table Example. A.1 - VSC Impact Assessment						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended Minimum VSC	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**

A: Window Number

The number in this column will identify the assessed window. All windows are represented visually in the corresponding figure.

B: Baseline VSC Value

The *Baseline VSC Value* represents the VSC value of the assessed window which is calculated in the existing baseline model state (as explained in the "Building the Model States" on page 11).

C: Proposed VSC Value

The *Proposed VSC Value* represents the VSC value of the assessed window which is calculated in the proposed model state (as explained in the "Building the Model States" on page 11).

D: Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC

This column expresses the ratio of change between the baseline VSC value and the proposed VSC value. The BRE Guidelines recommend that if the proposed value is less than 0.8 times the baseline value, then the reduction in daylight is more likely to be perceptible.

E: Recommended minimum VSC

The *BRE Target Value* for each window has been set according to the BRE Guidelines. The Guidelines state that a proposed development could possibly have a noticeable effect on the daylight received by an existing window, if the VSC value **both** drops below the guideline value of 27% **and** the VSC value is less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

Therefore, to determine the *recommended minimum Value*, 80% of the *Baseline VSC value* has been calculated. If this value is above the 27% threshold, a target value of 27% will be applied. If 80% of the baseline value is below 27%, then 80% of the baseline value is the appropriate target value.

F: Level of Compliance with the BRE Guidelines

This column states the compliance of the *Proposed VSC Value* with the *recommended minimum VSC* as per the BRE Guidelines. In essence, it shows whether or not the assessed window would experience a perceptible level of impact. If the window complies with the BRE Guidelines this cell will state "*BRE Compliant"*. If the window does not meet the criteria as set out in the BRE Guidelines, a percentage of compliance with the *recommended minimum* will be stated.

G: Effect of Proposed Development

The levels of effect in this column describe the effect an assessed window will experience, based on its compliance with the *BRE Target Value*. A full list of definitions and a numerical rationale for each can be found in the section *"Definition of Effects"* on page 131.

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

A.1.1 Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road

Table No. A.1.1 - VSC Results: Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development**
A1a#1	32.13%	29.89%	0.93	25.70%	BRE Compliant	-
A1a#2	8.22%	3.98%	0.48	6.58%	61%	-
A1a#	15.25%	11.60%	0.76	12.20%	95%	Minor Adverse
A1b	38.01%	32.75%	0.86	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	15.14%	10.96%	0.72	12.11%	90%	Minor Adverse
A1d	19.19%	15.68%	0.82	15.35%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1e	21.59%	17.28%	0.80	17.27%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1f	37.55%	33.68%	0.90	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2a#1	35.55%	33.59%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
A2a#2	8.50%	4.92%	0.58	6.80%	72%	-
A2a#	20.80%	17.95%	0.86	16.64%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2b	38.48%	34.04%	0.88	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	15.43%	11.92%	0.77	12.34%	97%	Minor Adverse
A2d	19.58%	16.65%	0.85	15.66%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2e	22.02%	18.39%	0.84	17.62%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2f	38.13%	34.88%	0.91	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3a#1	38.88%	37.23%	0.96	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
A3a#2	8.77%	5.86%	0.67	7.02%	84%	-
A3a#	22.46%	20.12%	0.90	17.97%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3b	38.94%	35.31%	0.91	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3c	15.72%	12.88%	0.82	12.58%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3d	20.08%	17.73%	0.88	16.06%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3e	22.45%	19.51%	0.87	17.96%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3f	38.79%	36.18%	0.93	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

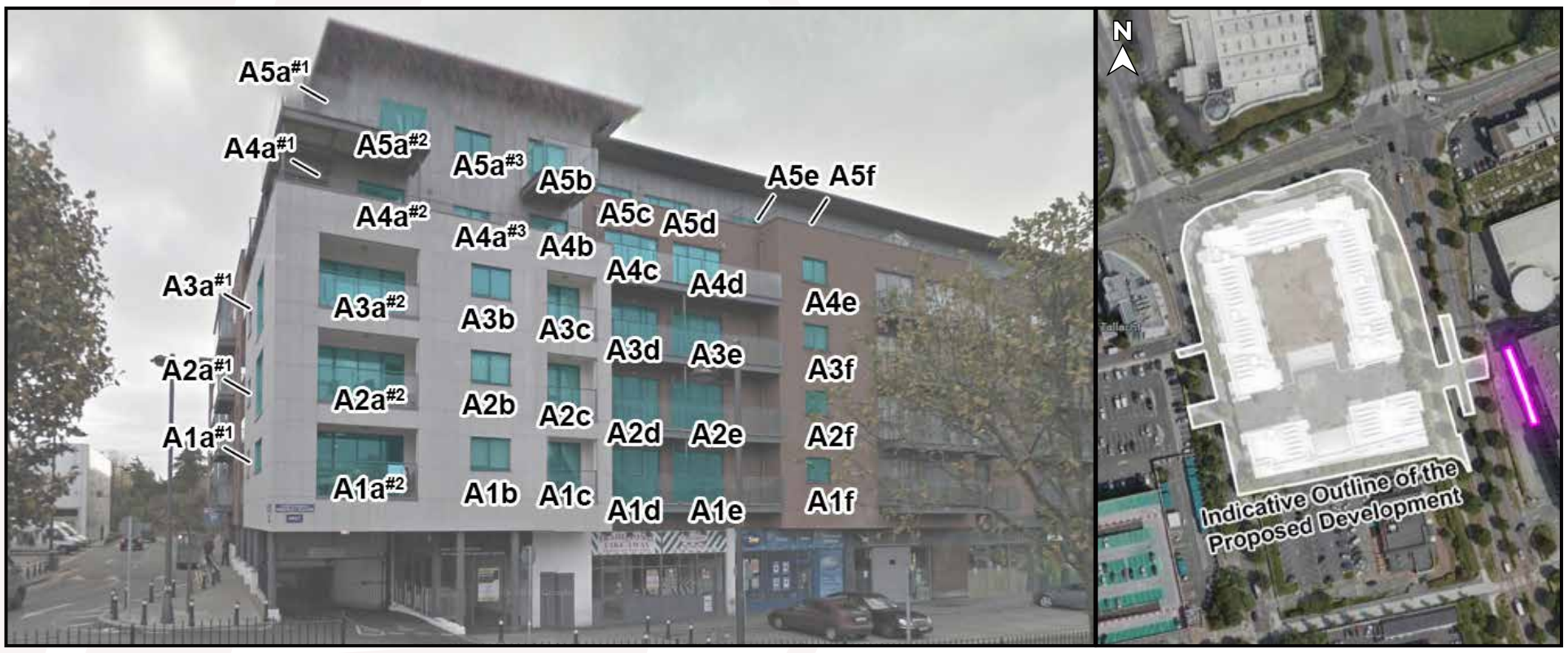


Figure A.1: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.1.2 Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road

Table No. A.1.2 - VSC Results: Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development**
A4a#1	17.30%	15.96%	0.92	13.84%	BRE Compliant	-
A4a#2	18.95%	16.05%	0.85	15.16%	BRE Compliant	-
A4a#3	35.11%	32.47%	0.92	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
A4a#	20.53%	18.44%	0.90	16.43%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4b	23.09%	20.50%	0.89	18.47%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4c	37.68%	35.23%	0.93	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4d	38.42%	36.15%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4e	39.34%	37.36%	0.95	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5a#1	26.07%	25.07%	0.96	20.86%	BRE Compliant	-
A5a#2	28.23%	26.23%	0.93	22.58%	BRE Compliant	-
A5a#3	25.72%	23.92%	0.93	20.58%	BRE Compliant	-
A5a#	26.79%	25.31%	0.94	21.43%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5b	28.19%	26.42%	0.94	22.55%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5c	15.70%	14.63%	0.93	12.56%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5d	20.06%	18.62%	0.93	16.05%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5e	18.31%	17.03%	0.93	14.65%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5f	20.54%	19.32%	0.94	16.43%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

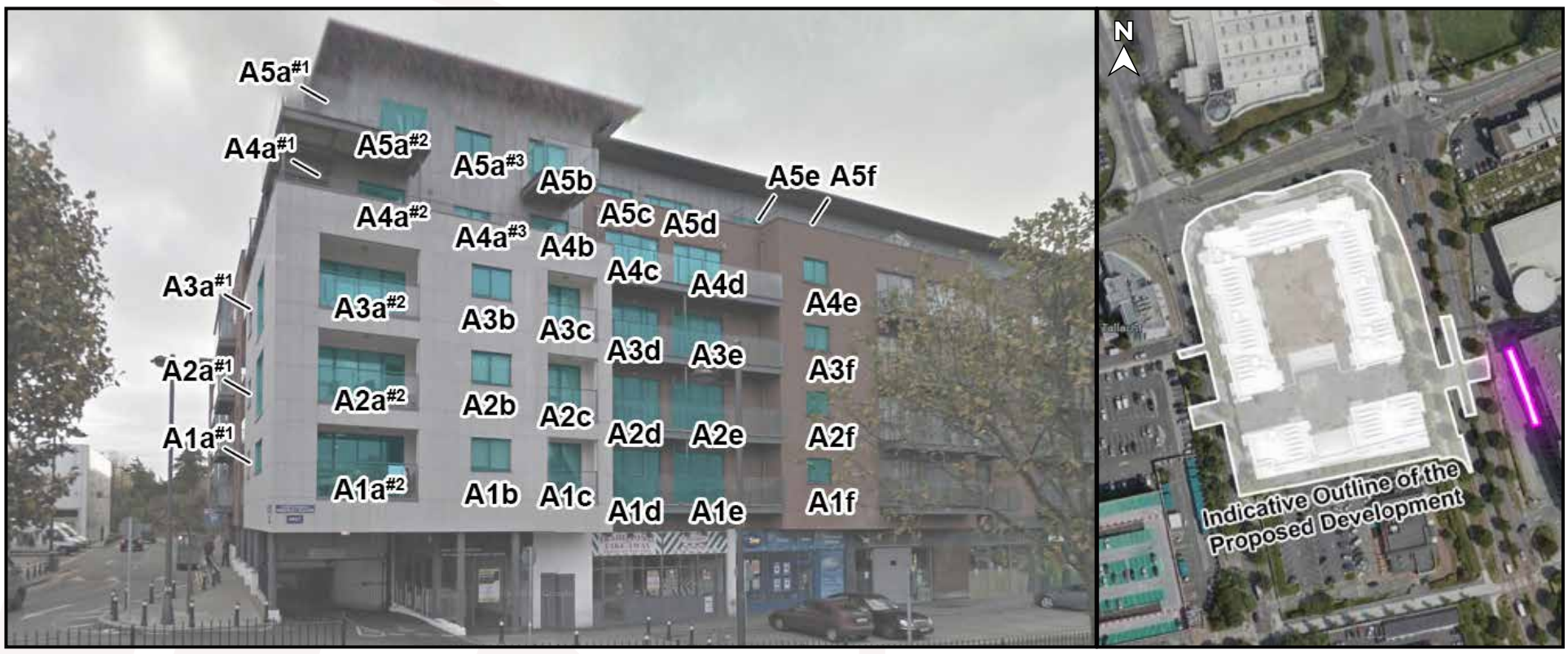


Figure A.2: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.1.3 Clarity House, Belgard Square East

Table No. A.1.3 - VSC Results: Clarity House, Belgard Square East						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development**
C0a#1	10.46%	10.46%	1.00	8.37%	BRE Compliant	-
C0a#2	33.85%	30.44%	0.90	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C0a#3	15.50%	8.14%	0.53	12.40%	66%	-
C0a#4	35.30%	28.07%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C0a#	22.24%	17.85%	0.80	17.79%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0b	37.04%	29.55%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0c	36.96%	29.66%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0d	36.73%	29.31%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0e	37.00%	29.65%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0f	37.11%	29.85%	0.80	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0g	37.03%	29.86%	0.81	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0h	37.11%	30.06%	0.81	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0i	37.22%	30.33%	0.81	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0j	37.33%	30.68%	0.82	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0k	37.44%	31.27%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1a#1	8.68%	8.68%	1.00	6.94%	BRE Compliant	-
C1a#2	11.42%	5.26%	0.46	9.14%	58%	-
C1a#	10.05%	6.97%	0.69	8.04%	87%	Minor Adverse
C1b	37.87%	31.64%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1c	37.84%	31.77%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

Figure A.3: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.1.4 Clarity House, Belgard Square East

Table No. A.1.4 - VSC Results: Clarity House, Belgard Square East						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development**
C1d	37.60%	31.43%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1e	37.79%	31.68%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1f	37.87%	31.84%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1g	37.80%	31.84%	0.84	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1h	37.88%	32.02%	0.85	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1i	37.97%	32.25%	0.85	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1j	38.04%	32.51%	0.85	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1k	38.13%	33.02%	0.87	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C2a#1	38.42%	38.42%	1.00	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#2	37.16%	37.16%	1.00	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#3	37.89%	37.84%	1.00	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#4	37.46%	36.75%	0.98	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#5	37.30%	35.13%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#6	37.44%	33.39%	0.89	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#7	37.91%	32.68%	0.86	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#8	38.50%	33.29%	0.86	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#9	38.61%	34.52%	0.89	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#10	37.49%	35.17%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#11	33.47%	32.58%	0.97	26.78%	BRE Compliant	-
C2a#	37.42%	35.18%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

Figure A.4: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.1.5 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East

Table No. A.1.5 - VSC Results: 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value	Proposed VSC Value	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development**
T0a#	20.40%	5.77%	0.28	16.32%	35%	Major Adverse
T0b#	36.52%	31.14%	0.85	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T1a#	14.86%	4.27%	0.29	11.89%	36%	Major Adverse
T1b#	37.85%	33.45%	0.88	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T2a#	30.39%	22.15%	0.73	24.32%	91%	Minor Adverse
T2b#	38.68%	35.22%	0.91	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T3a#	30.90%	25.20%	0.82	24.72%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T3b#	39.36%	36.90%	0.94	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T4a#	31.72%	28.76%	0.91	25.37%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T4b#	39.53%	38.15%	0.96	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T5a#	13.70%	12.77%	0.93	10.96%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
T5b#	28.18%	27.69%	0.98	22.54%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

Figure A.5: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.2 'No-Balcony' Study: Effect on Vertical Sky Component (VSC)

A.2.1 'No-Balcony' Study - Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road

Table No. A.1.5 - Supplementary VSC Results: Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value*	Proposed VSC Value*	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC**	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development***
A1a#1	32.13%	29.89%	0.93	25.70%	BRE Compliant	-
A1a#2	37.97%	32.22%	0.85	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
A1a#	36.25%	31.53%	0.87	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	37.99%	32.86%	0.86	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	38.45%	34.12%	0.89	27.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

Figure A.6: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.2.2 'No-Balcony' Study - Clarity House, Belgard Square East

Table No. A.2.2 - Supplementary VSC Results: Clarity House, Belgard Square East						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value*	Proposed VSC Value*	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC**	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development***
C1a#1	8.68%	8.68%	1.00	6.94%	BRE Compliant	-
C1a#2	36.88%	30.53%	0.83	27.00%	BRE Compliant	-
C1a#	22.78%	19.61%	0.86	18.22%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The assessment points for recessed windows were pulled forward to facing facade as per neighbouring windows on the same buildings.

** The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to"E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the 'effect of proposed development' column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

Figure A.7: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.2.3 ‘No-Balcony’ Study - 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East

Table No. A.2.3 - Supplementary VSC Results: 1 Tuansgate, Belgard Square East						
Window Number	Baseline VSC Value*	Proposed VSC Value*	Ratio of Proposed VSC to Baseline VSC	Recommended minimum VSC**	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development***
T0a#1	37.38%	17.70%	0.47	27.00%	66%	-
T0a#2	37.33%	18.16%	0.49	27.00%	67%	-
T0a#3	37.28%	18.72%	0.50	27.00%	69%	-
T0a#4	37.21%	19.48%	0.52	27.00%	72%	-
T0a#5	4.62%	3.58%	0.77	3.70%	97%	-
T0a#	32.81%	16.46%	0.50	26.25%	63%	Moderate Adverse
T1a#1	38.21%	21.96%	0.57	27.00%	81%	-
T1a#2	38.15%	22.29%	0.58	27.00%	83%	-
T1a#3	38.06%	22.69%	0.60	27.00%	84%	-
T1a#4	37.95%	23.24%	0.61	27.00%	86%	-
T1a#5	8.62%	7.62%	0.88	6.90%	BRE Compliant	-
T1a#6	14.22%	7.06%	0.50	11.38%	62%	-
T1a#	31.45%	18.74%	0.60	25.16%	74%	Moderate Adverse

* The assessment points for recessed windows were pulled forward to facing facade as per neighbouring windows on the same buildings.

** The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the VSC of an existing window, the value needs to both drop below the stated target value of 27% **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to”E.2 Definition of Effects” on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows serve the same room, each individual window is labelled with a hash-tag and a serial number (e.g. Xa#1, Xa#2). Each window is assessed, and a weighted average is calculated to determine the level of effect on the room. Rooms are identified with a hash-tag at the end (e.g. Xa#). In such cases, the ‘effect of proposed development’ column will display a dash (-) for the individual windows, with the overall level of effect indicated in the row corresponding to the room.

Figure A.8: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.3 Effect on Annual/Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH)

Below is an example of the table used to describe the effect to the APSH/WPSH of existing windows / rooms.

Table Example. A.3 - APSH/WPSH Impact Assessment						
Window / Room Number	Baseline APSH/WPSH	Proposed APSH/WPSH	Ratio of Proposed to Baseline APSH/ WPSH	Recommended Minimum APSH/WPSH	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Effect of Proposed Development
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**

A: Window / Room Number

The number in this column will identify the assessed window / room. All windows / rooms are represented visually in the corresponding figure.

B: Baseline APSH/WPSH

The *Baseline APSH/WPSH Value* represents the percentage of the probable sunlight hours that the assessed window / room can receive, calculated in the existing baseline model state (as explained in the "Building the Model States" on page 11). The annual and winter assessments will be represented in separate tables.

C: Proposed APSH/WPSH

The *Proposed APSH/WPSH Value* represents the percentage of probable sunlight hours that the assessed window / room can receive, calculated in the proposed model state (as explained in the "Building the Model States" on page 11).

D: Ratio of Proposed to Baseline APSH/WPSH

This column expresses the ratio of change between the baseline APSH/WPSH value and the proposed APSH/WPSH value. The BRE Guidelines recommend that if the proposed value is less than 0.8 times the baseline value, then the reduction to sunlight is more likely to be perceptible.

E: Recommended Minimum APSH/WPSH

The *BRE Target Value* for each window / room has been set according to the BRE Guidelines. The Guidelines state that a proposed development could possibly have a noticeable effect on the sunlight received by an existing window / room, if the APSH value drops below the annual (25%) or WPSH value below the winter (5%) guidelines; **and** the APSH/WPSH value is less than 0.8 times the baseline value; **and** there is a reduction of more than 4% to the APSH.

Therefore, to determine the *recommended minimum APSH Value* for the annual study, 80% of the *Baseline APSH value* has been calculated. If this value is above the 25% threshold, a target value of 25% will be applied. If 80% of the baseline value is below 25%, then 80% of the baseline value is the appropriate target value.

To determine the *recommended minimum WPSH Value* for the winter study, 80% of the *Baseline winter APSH value* has been calculated. If this value is above the 5% threshold, a target value of 5% will be applied. If 80% of the baseline value is below 5%, then 80% of the baseline value is the appropriate target value.

F: Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines

This column states the compliance of the *Proposed APSH/WPSH Value* with the *recommended minimum APSH/WPSH* as per the BRE Guidelines. In essence, it shows whether or not the assessed window / room would experience a perceptible level of impact. If the window / room complies with the BRE Guidelines this cell will state "*BRE Compliant*". If the window / room does not meet the criteria as set out in the BRE Guidelines, a percentage of compliance with the *recommended minimum* will be stated.

G: Effect of Proposed Development

The levels of effect in this column describe the effect an assessed window /room will experience, based on its compliance with the *BRE Target Value*. A full list of definitions and a numerical rationale for each can be found in the section "*Definition of Effects*" on page 131.

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

A.3.1 Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road - Annual Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.3.1 - APSH Results: Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road						
Window / Room Number	Baseline APSH	Proposed APSH	Ratio of Proposed APSH to Baseline APSH	Recommended minimum APSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
A1a#	21.06%	14.08%	0.67	16.85%	84%	Minor Adverse
A1b	59.12%	51.16%	0.87	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	23.86%	16.02%	0.67	19.08%	84%	Minor Adverse
A1d	32.93%	27.35%	0.83	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1e	33.17%	28.39%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1f	51.78%	47.63%	0.92	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2a#	21.33%	15.83%	0.74	17.07%	93%	Minor Adverse
A2b	59.12%	53.18%	0.90	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	23.86%	17.92%	0.75	19.08%	94%	Minor Adverse
A2d	32.93%	29.64%	0.90	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2e	33.17%	30.14%	0.91	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2f	54.77%	51.12%	0.93	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3a#	21.53%	17.80%	0.83	17.22%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3b	59.12%	54.38%	0.92	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3c	23.86%	19.20%	0.80	19.08%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3d	32.93%	31.19%	0.95	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3e	33.17%	30.95%	0.93	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3f	56.94%	54.34%	0.95	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4a#	54.07%	52.68%	0.97	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4b	36.97%	35.45%	0.96	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4c	58.07%	57.33%	0.99	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4d	52.91%	52.17%	0.99	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4e	59.12%	58.34%	0.99	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5a#	40.85%	40.61%	0.99	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5b	43.25%	43.13%	1.00	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5c	23.66%	23.62%	1.00	18.93%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5d	29.83%	29.79%	1.00	23.86%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5e	26.84%	26.80%	1.00	21.47%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5f	29.83%	29.79%	1.00	23.86%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the APSH/WPSH of an existing window / room, the value needs to drop below the stated target value of 25% (annual) / 5% (winter) **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value **and** it has to have a reduction in sunlight received over the whole year greater than 4% of annual probable sunlight hours.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to “E.2 Definition of Effects” on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, APSH/WPSH has been calculated for the room rather than the individual windows.

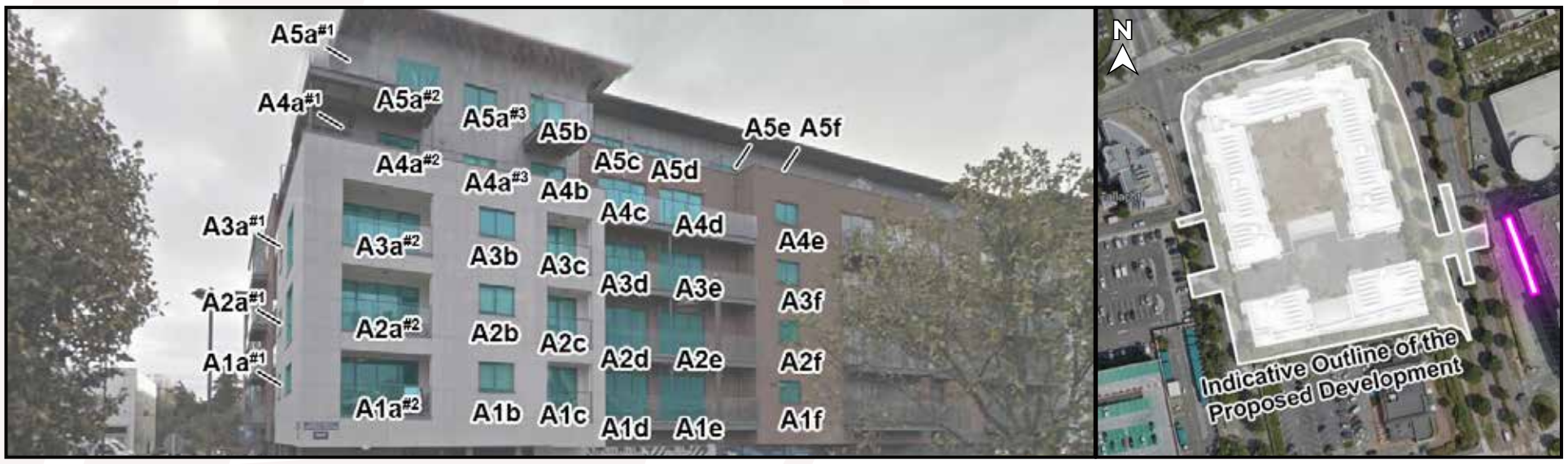


Figure A.9: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.3.2 Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road - Winter Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.3.2 - WPSH Results: Abberley Square Apartments, Belgard Road						
Window / Room Number	Baseline WPSH	Proposed WPSH	Ratio of Proposed WPSH to Baseline WPSH	Recommended minimum WPSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
A1a#	5.55%	3.61%	0.65	4.44%	81%	Minor Adverse
A1b	21.30%	19.39%	0.91	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	6.79%	5.43%	0.80	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1d	14.62%	13.85%	0.95	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1e	13.62%	13.03%	0.96	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1f	18.31%	18.04%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2a#	5.55%	4.23%	0.76	4.44%	95%	Minor Adverse
A2b	21.30%	20.05%	0.94	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	6.79%	5.66%	0.83	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2d	14.62%	14.04%	0.96	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2e	13.62%	13.03%	0.96	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2f	18.31%	18.08%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3a#	5.55%	4.69%	0.85	4.44%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3b	21.30%	20.36%	0.96	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3c	6.79%	5.90%	0.87	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3d	14.62%	14.12%	0.97	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3e	13.62%	13.11%	0.96	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A3f	19.12%	18.93%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4a#	20.99%	20.87%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4b	21.30%	21.10%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4c	20.25%	20.09%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4d	15.09%	14.93%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A4e	21.30%	21.18%	0.99	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5a#	16.99%	16.99%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5b	19.39%	19.39%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5c	12.99%	12.99%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5d	12.99%	12.99%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5e	12.02%	12.02%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A5f	12.99%	12.99%	1.00	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the APSH/WPSH of an existing window / room, the value needs to drop below the stated target value of 25% (annual) / 5% (winter) **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value **and** it has to have a reduction in sunlight received over the whole year greater than 4% of annual probable sunlight hours.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to “E.2 Definition of Effects” on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, APSH/WPSH has been calculated for the room rather than the individual windows.

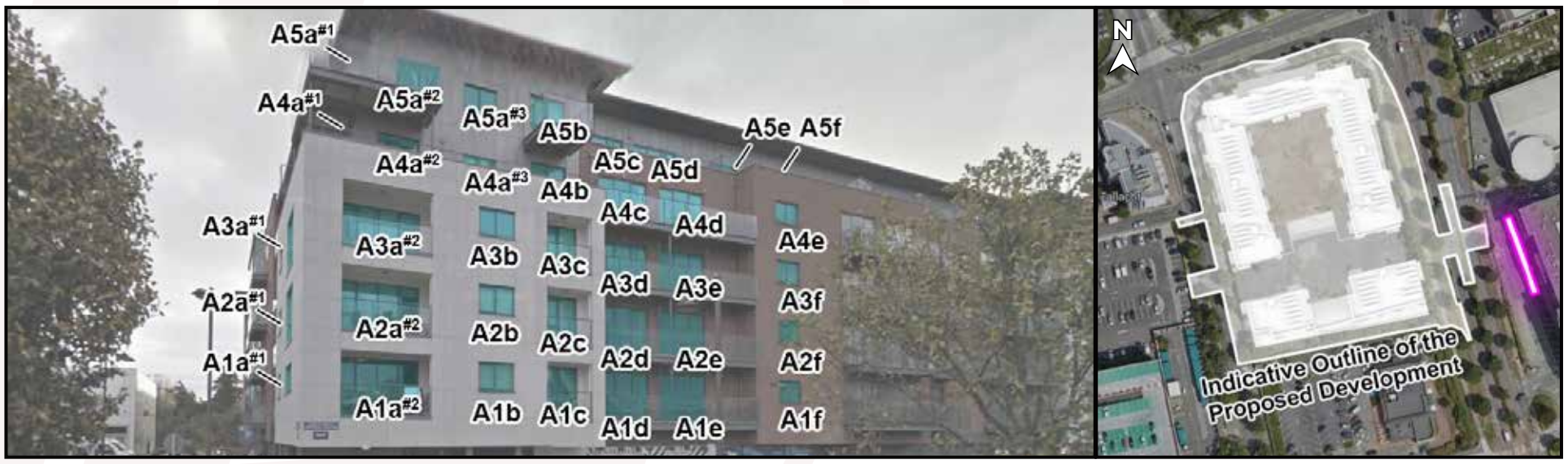


Figure A.10: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.3.3 Clarity House, Belgard Square East - Annual Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.3.3 - APSH Results: Clarity House, Belgard Square East						
Window / Room Number	Baseline APSH	Proposed APSH	Ratio of Proposed APSH to Baseline APSH	Recommended minimum APSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
C0a#	93.68%	82.23%	0.88	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0b	70.64%	56.98%	0.81	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0c	71.10%	58.15%	0.82	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0d	73.86%	61.06%	0.83	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0e	74.67%	61.48%	0.82	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0f	78.04%	64.86%	0.83	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0g	78.74%	65.52%	0.83	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0h	78.70%	65.28%	0.83	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0i	79.33%	66.45%	0.84	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0j	80.64%	68.74%	0.85	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0k	81.96%	70.25%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1a#	31.46%	21.02%	0.67	25.00%	84%	Minor Adverse
C1b	74.01%	62.65%	0.85	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1c	76.07%	65.17%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1d	76.57%	66.14%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1e	79.56%	69.01%	0.87	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1f	79.79%	69.08%	0.87	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1g	79.83%	68.97%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1h	81.57%	70.56%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1i	81.38%	70.95%	0.87	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1j	83.28%	73.82%	0.89	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1k	83.44%	74.05%	0.89	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C2a#	98.84%	92.36%	0.93	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the APSH/WPSH of an existing window / room, the value needs to drop below the stated target value of 25% (annual) / 5% (winter) **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value **and** it has to have a reduction in sunlight received over the whole year greater than 4% of annual probable sunlight hours.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to “E.2 Definition of Effects” on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, APSH/WPSH has been calculated for the room rather than the individual windows.

Figure A.11: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.3.4 Clarity House, Belgard Square East - Winter Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.3.4 - WPSH Results: Clarity House, Belgard Square East						
Window / Room Number	Baseline WPSH	Proposed WPSH	Ratio of Proposed WPSH to Baseline WPSH	Recommended minimum WPSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
C0a#	27.00%	15.55%	0.58	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0b	25.06%	11.40%	0.46	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0c	25.37%	12.41%	0.49	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0d	25.99%	13.19%	0.51	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0e	26.61%	13.42%	0.50	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0f	27.19%	14.00%	0.51	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0g	27.77%	14.55%	0.52	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0h	27.97%	14.55%	0.52	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0i	28.04%	15.17%	0.54	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0j	28.20%	16.29%	0.58	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C0k	28.51%	16.80%	0.59	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1a#	22.42%	11.99%	0.53	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1b	26.42%	15.05%	0.57	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1c	26.84%	15.94%	0.59	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1d	28.04%	17.61%	0.63	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1e	28.55%	18.00%	0.63	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1f	28.63%	17.92%	0.63	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1g	28.86%	18.00%	0.62	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1h	28.94%	17.92%	0.62	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1i	29.21%	18.77%	0.64	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1j	29.44%	19.98%	0.68	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1k	29.60%	20.21%	0.68	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C2a#	30.72%	24.24%	0.79	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the APSH/WPSH of an existing window / room, the value needs to drop below the stated target value of 25% (annual) / 5% (winter) **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value **and** it has to have a reduction in sunlight received over the whole year greater than 4% of annual probable sunlight hours.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to “E.2 Definition of Effects” on page 131.

If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, APSH/WPSH has been calculated for the room rather than the individual windows.

Figure A.12: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

A.4 'No-Balcony' Study: Effect on Annual/Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH/WPSH)

A.4.1 'No-Balcony' Study - Abberley Square Apartments and Clarity House

Annual Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.4.1 - APSH Results: Abberley Square Apartments and Clarity House						
Window / Room Number	Baseline APSH	Proposed APSH	Ratio of Proposed APSH to Baseline APSH	Recommended minimum APSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
A1a#	60.01%	52.83%	0.88	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	59.12%	50.93%	0.86	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2a#	60.28%	54.54%	0.90	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	59.12%	52.91%	0.90	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1a#	88.01%	77.27%	0.88	25.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

Winter Probable Sunlight Hours

Table No. A.4.1 - WPSH Results: Abberley Square Apartments and Clarity House						
Window / Room Number	Baseline WPSH	Proposed WPSH	Ratio of Proposed WPSH to Baseline WPSH	Recommended minimum WPSH*	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines**	Effect of Proposed Development
A1a#	21.30%	19.20%	0.90	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A1c	21.30%	19.90%	0.93	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2a#	21.30%	19.74%	0.93	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
A2c	21.30%	20.13%	0.95	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible
C1a#	28.04%	17.30%	0.62	5.00%	BRE Compliant	Negligible

* The BRE Guidelines state that in order for a proposed development to have a noticeable effect on the APSH/WPSH of an existing window / room, the value needs to drop below the stated target value of 25% (annual) / 5% (winter) **and** be less than 0.8 times the baseline value **and** it has to have a reduction in sunlight received over the whole year greater than 4% of annual probable sunlight hours.

** For the interpretation of level of effects please refer to "E.2 Definition of Effects" on page 131.

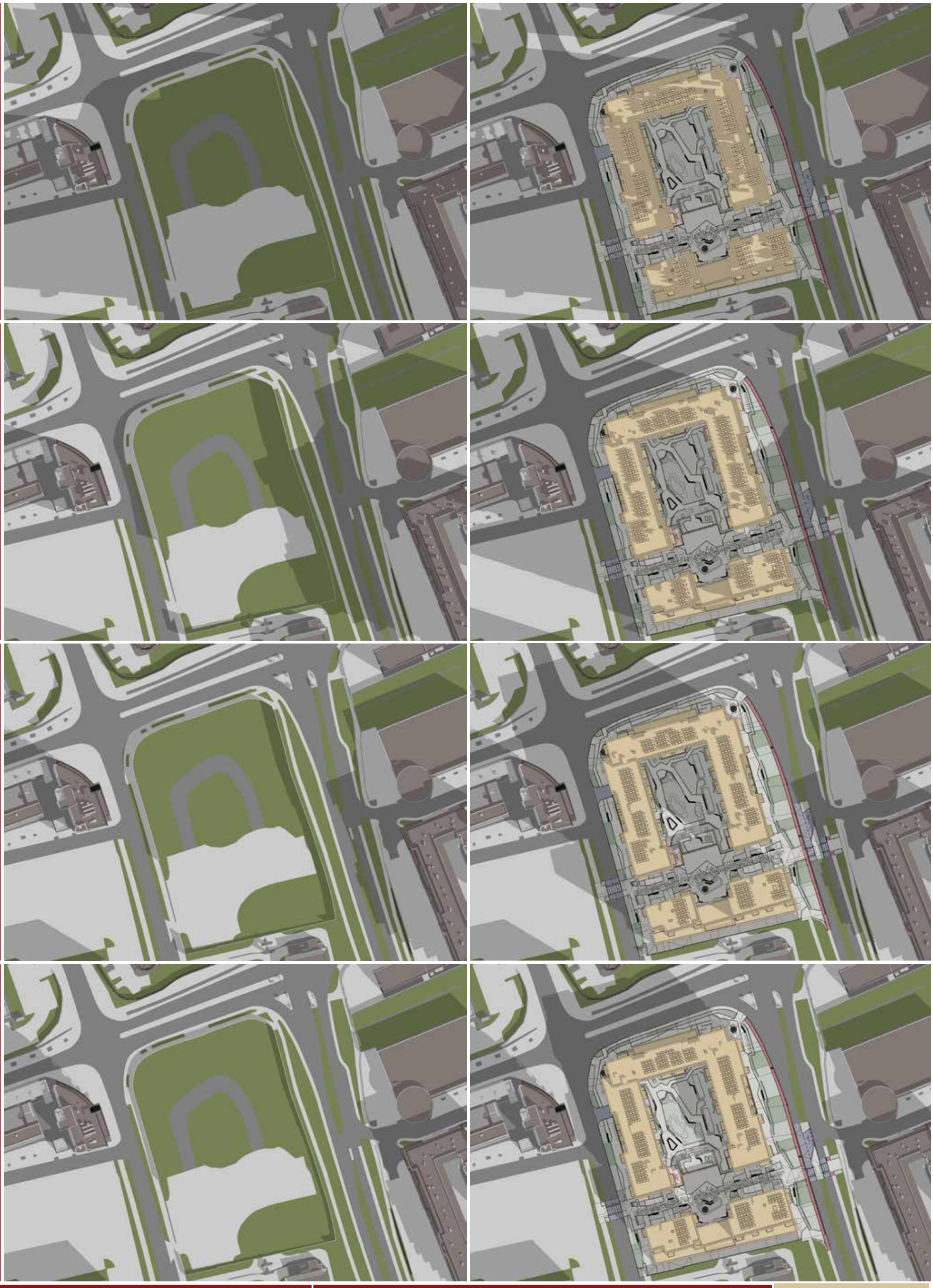
If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, APSH/WPSH has been calculated for the room rather than the individual windows.

Figure A.13: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

Figure A.14: Highlighted areas indicate the position of assessed windows (L), Aerial view of assessed location (R)

N

Baseline	Proposed
March 21st 7:00	
March 21st 8:00	
March 21st 9:00	
March 21st 10:00	



B.0 B.1	Shadow Studies Shadow Study 21 March	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	Proposed
	March 21st Sunrise 6:32 | Sunset 18:32	Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
March 21st 11:00	
March 21st 12:00	
March 21st 13:00	
March 21st 14:00	

Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24

Proposed

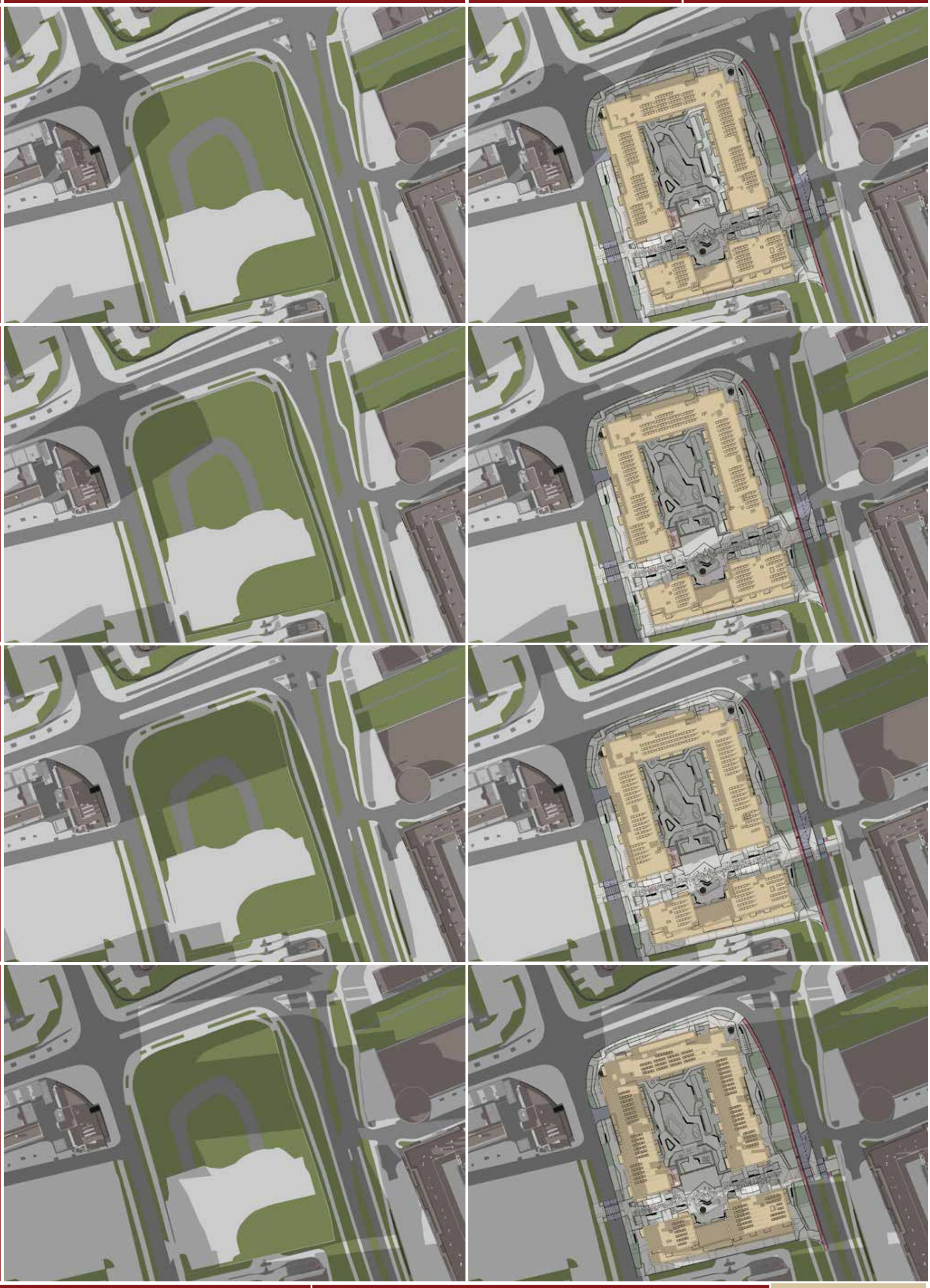
March 21st
Sunrise 6:32 | Sunset 18:32

Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.

3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
March 21st 15:00	
March 21st 16:00	
March 21st 17:00	
March 21st 18:00	



	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	**Proposed**
March 21st Sunrise 6:32 | Sunset 18:32	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
June 21st 6:00	
June 21st 7:00	
June 21st 8:00	
June 21st 9:00	

B.2	**Shadow Study 21 June**	**Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24**	**Proposed**
	June 21st Sunrise 5:04 | Sunset 21:49	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
June 21st 10:00	
June 21st 11:00	
June 21st 12:00	
June 21st 13:00	

	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	**Proposed**
June 21st Sunrise 5:04 | Sunset 21:49	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
June 21st 14:00	
June 21st 15:00	
June 21st 16:00	
June 21st 17:00	

	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	**Proposed**
June 21st Sunrise 5:04 | Sunset 21:49	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
June 21st 18:00	
June 21st 19:00	
June 21st 20:00	
June 21st 21:00	

	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	**Proposed**
June 21st Sunrise 5:04 | Sunset 21:49	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

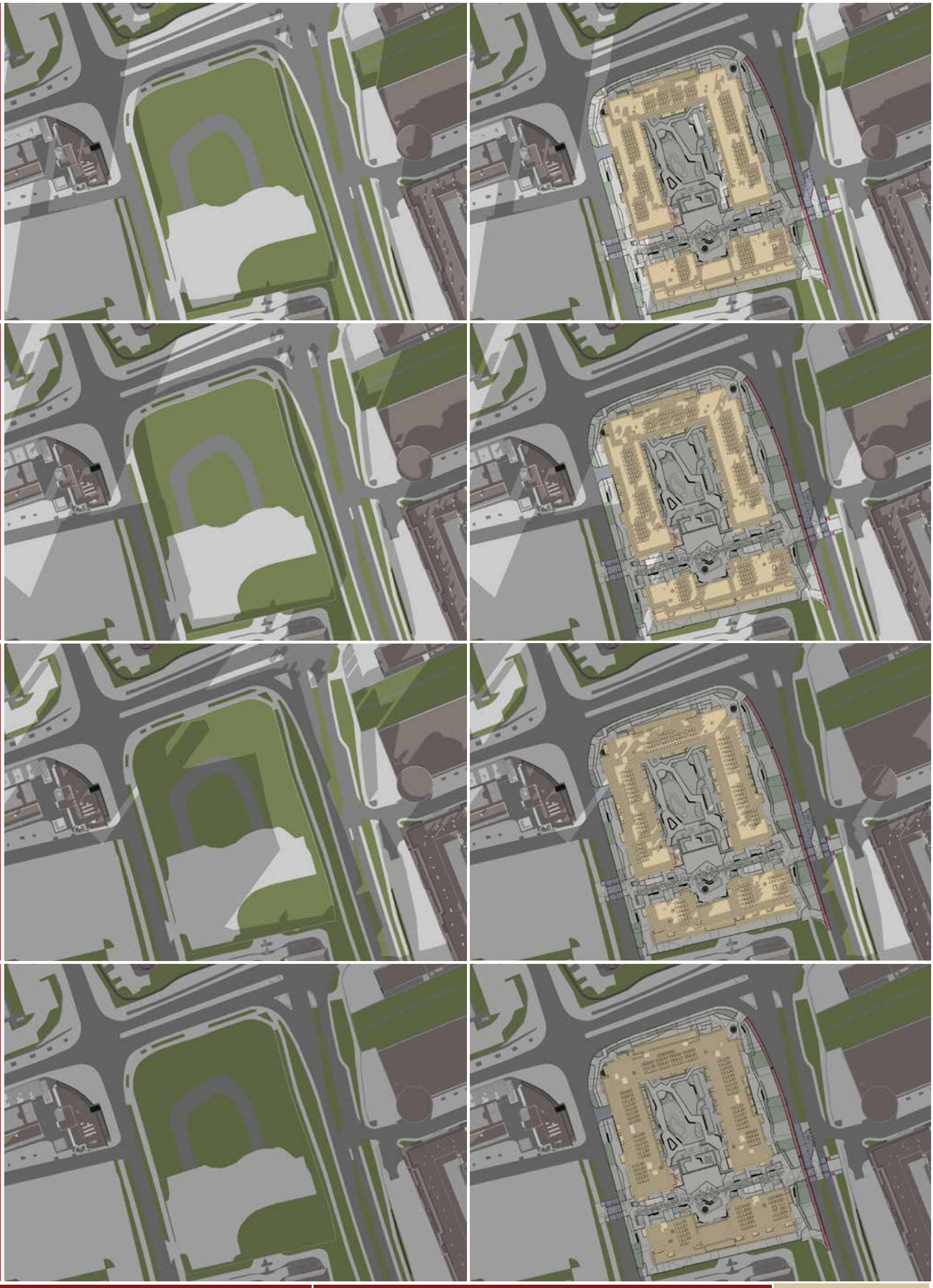
N

Baseline	Proposed
December 21st 9:00	
December 21st 10:00	
December 21st 11:00	
December 21st 12:00	

B.3 Shadow Study 21 December	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	Proposed
December 21st Sunrise 8:45 | Sunset 16:00	Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.	3D DESIGN BUREAU

N

Baseline	Proposed
December 21st 13:00	
December 21st 14:00	
December 21st 15:00	
December 21st 16:00	



	Project: Mixed Use Development at Belgard Square East, Blessington Road and Belgard Road, Tallaght, Dublin 24	**Proposed**
December 21st Sunrise 8:45 | Sunset 16:00	**Applicant: MIDSAL Homes Ltd.**	3D DESIGN BUREAU

C.0 Scheme Performance

C.1 Proposed Apartment Floor Plans

C.1.1 Proposed Apartment Floor Plans - Block A

Figure C.1: Block A - Site Location

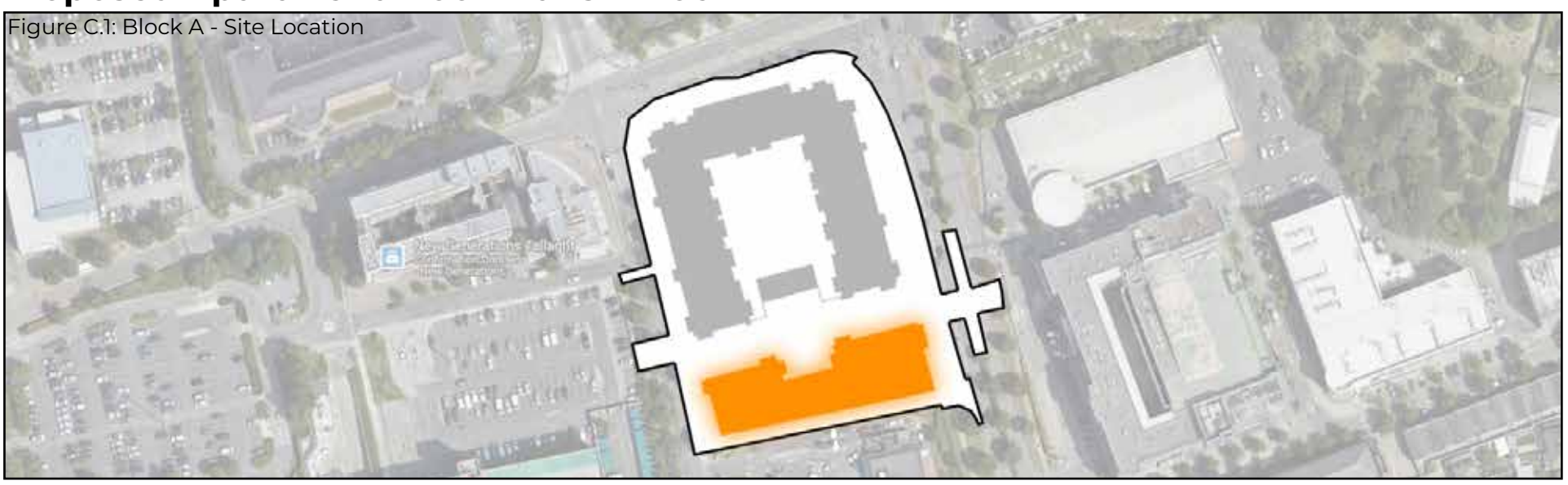


Figure C.2: Block A - First Floor

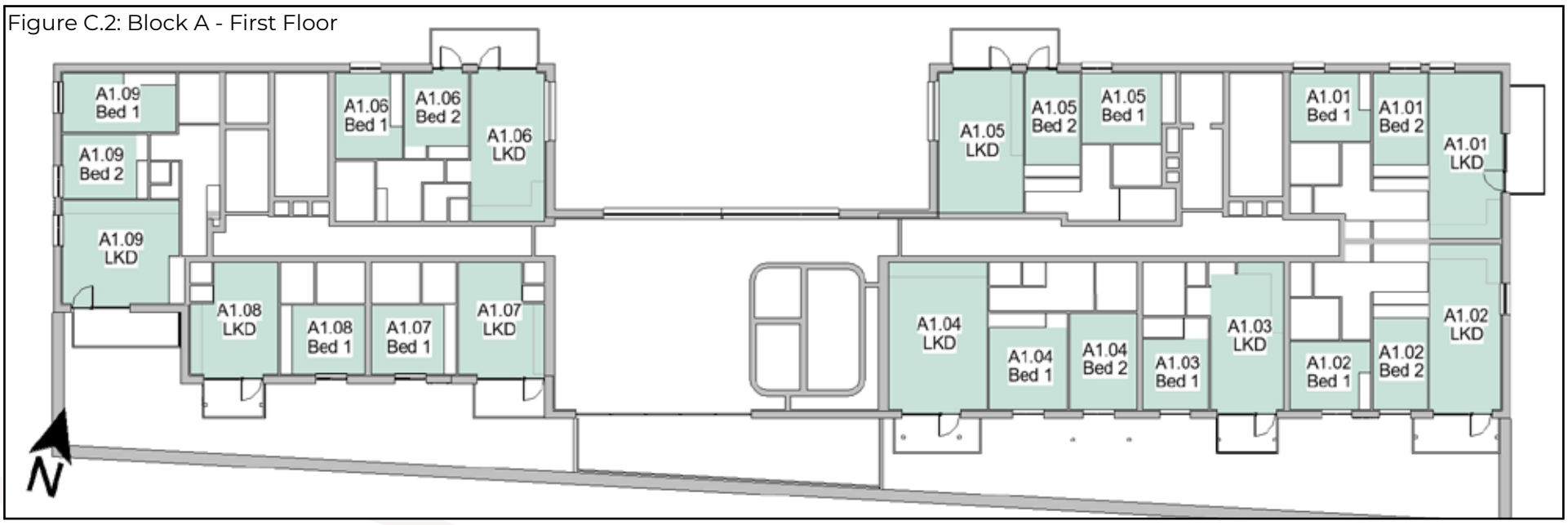


Figure C.3: Block A - Second Floor

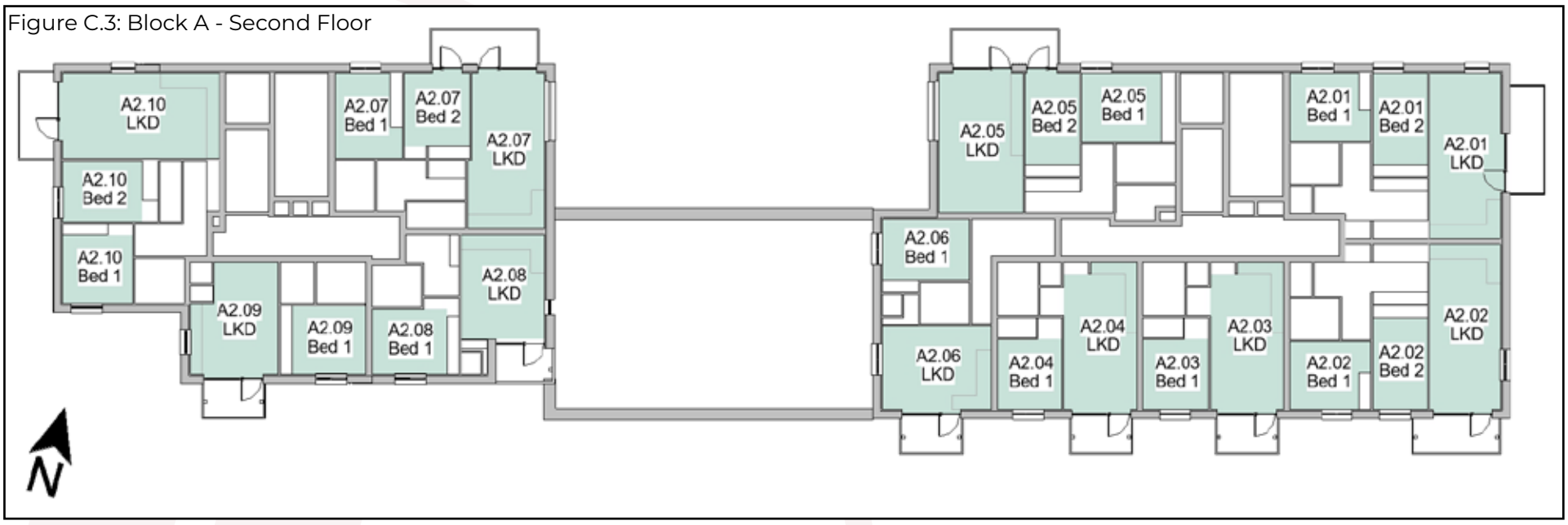


Figure C.4: Block A - Third Floor

Figure C.5: Block A - Fourth Floor

Figure C.6: Block A - Fifth Floor

C.1.2 Proposed Apartment Floor Plans - Block B

Figure C.7: Block B - Site Location

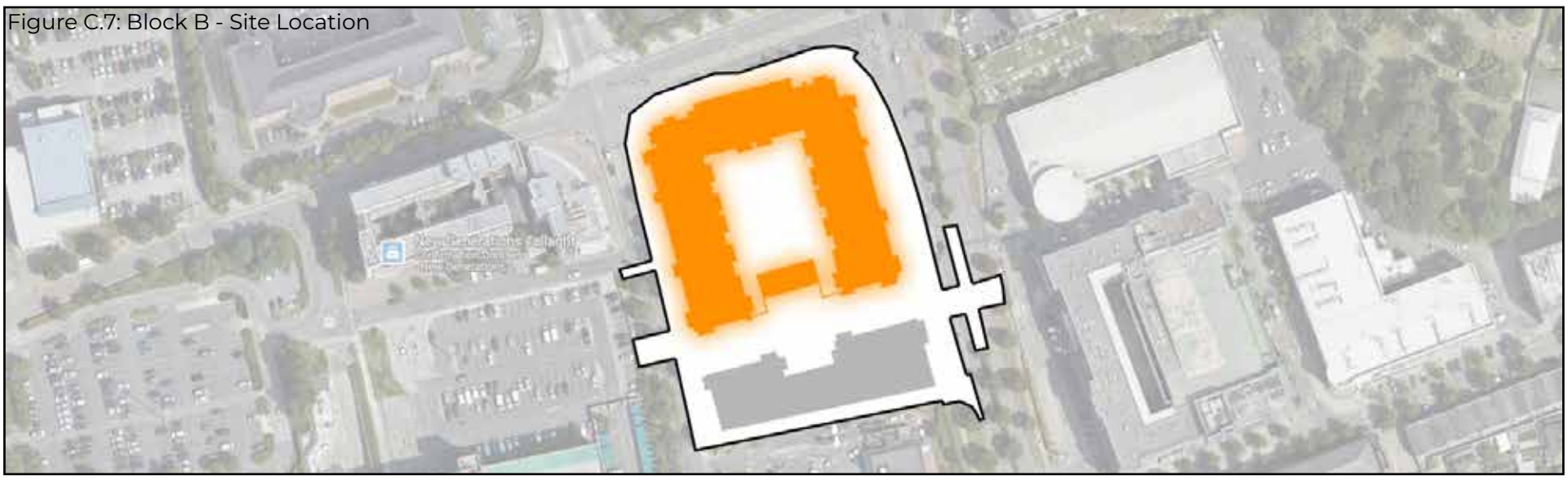


Figure C.8: Block B - Ground Floor

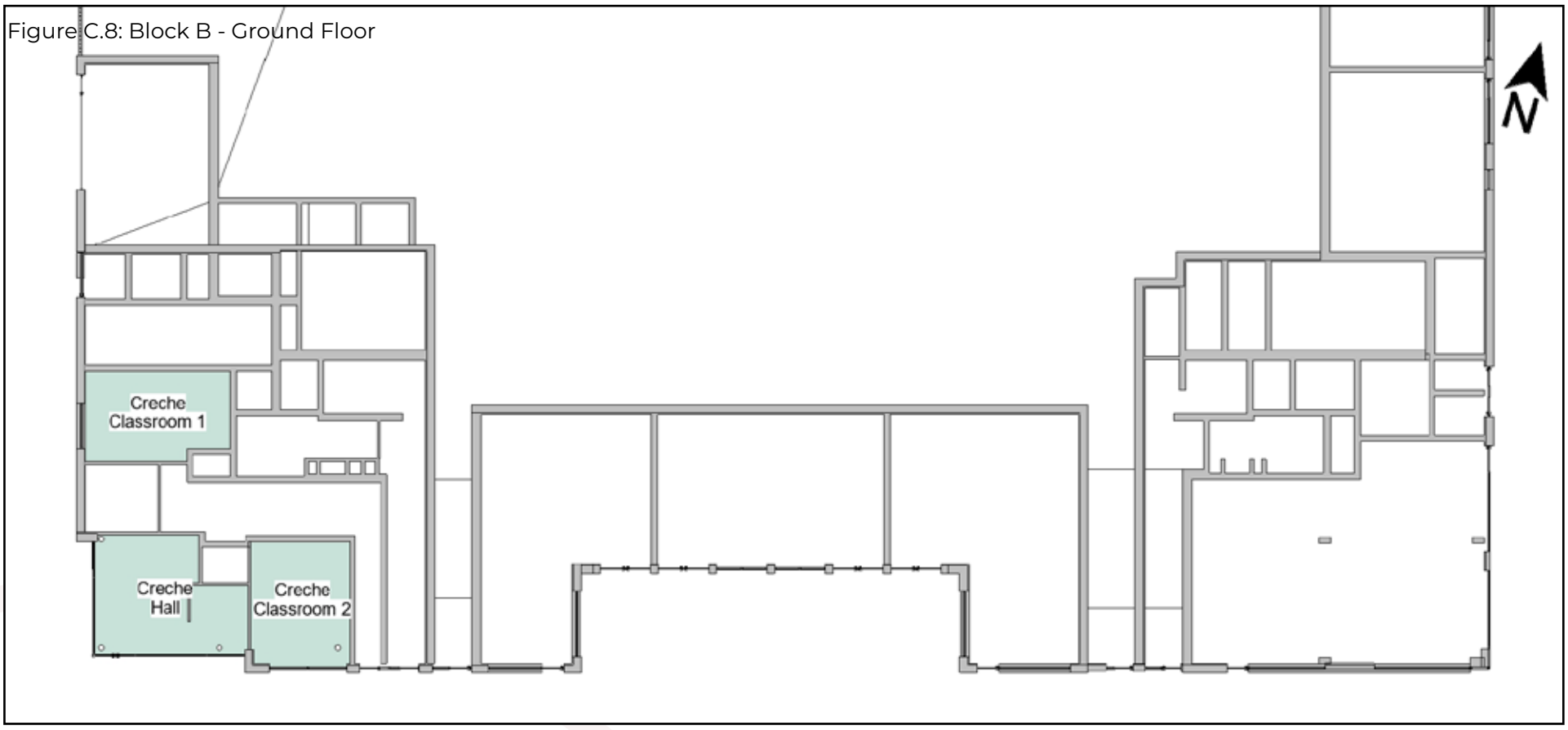


Figure C.9: Block B - Mezzanine Floor

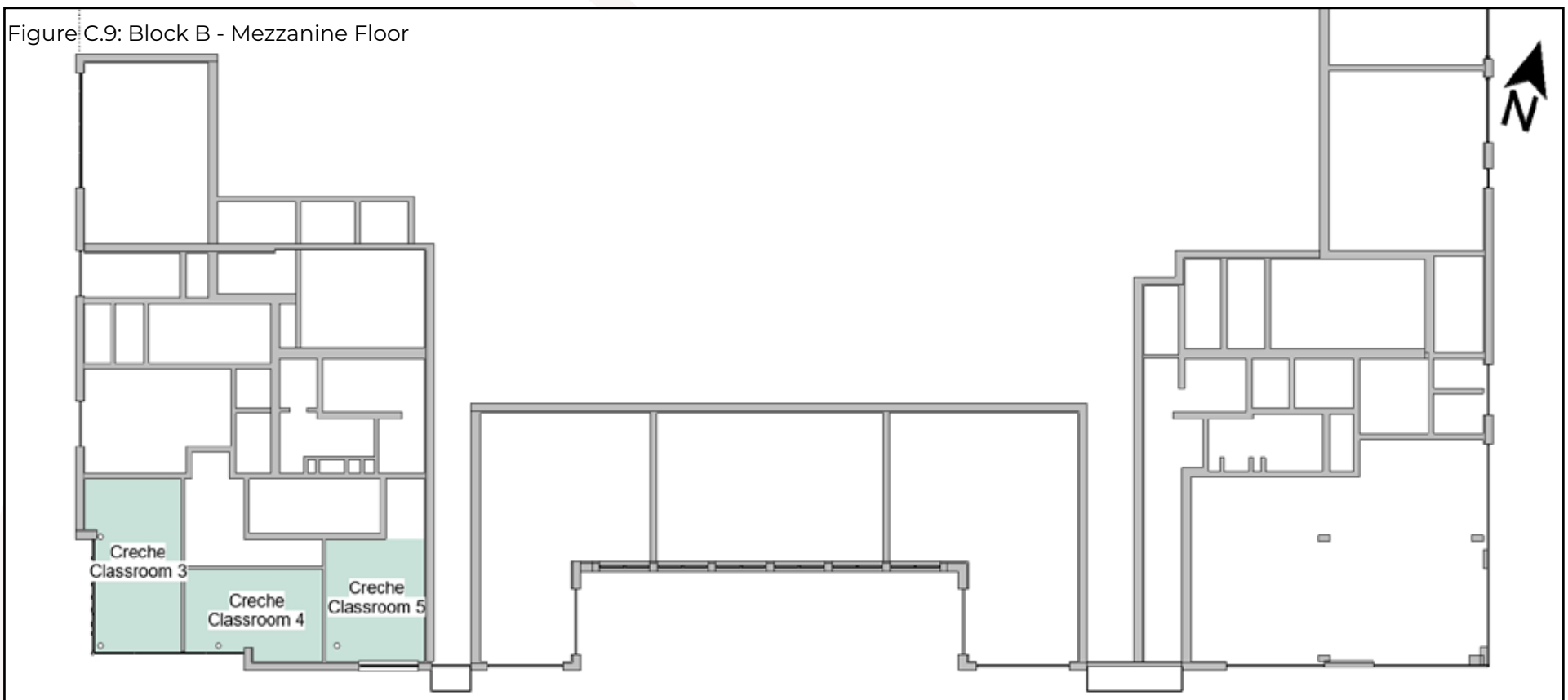


Figure C.10: Block B - First Floor

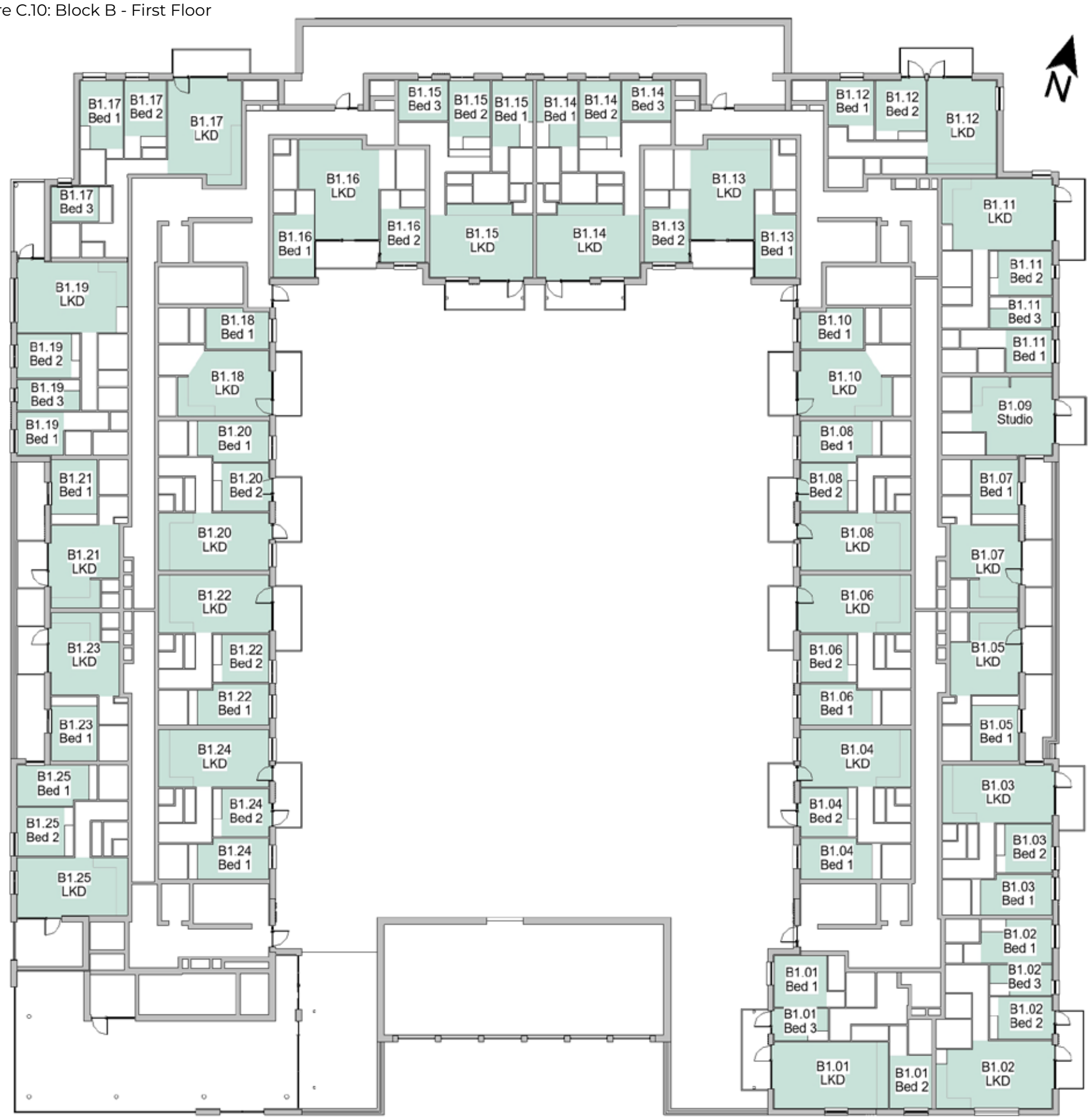


Figure C.11: Block B - Second Floor

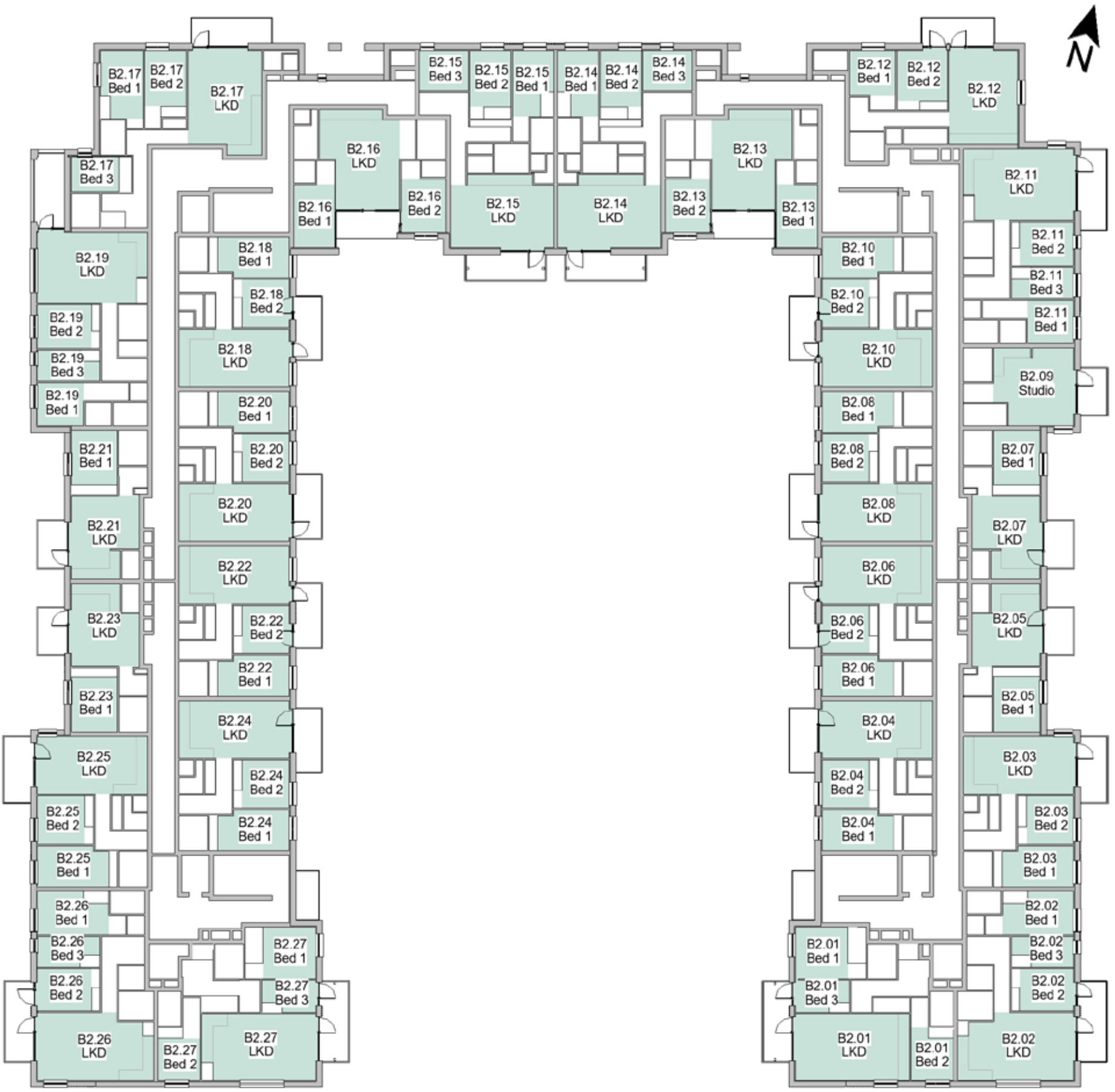


Figure C.12: Block B - Third Floor

Figure C.13: Block B - Fourth Floor

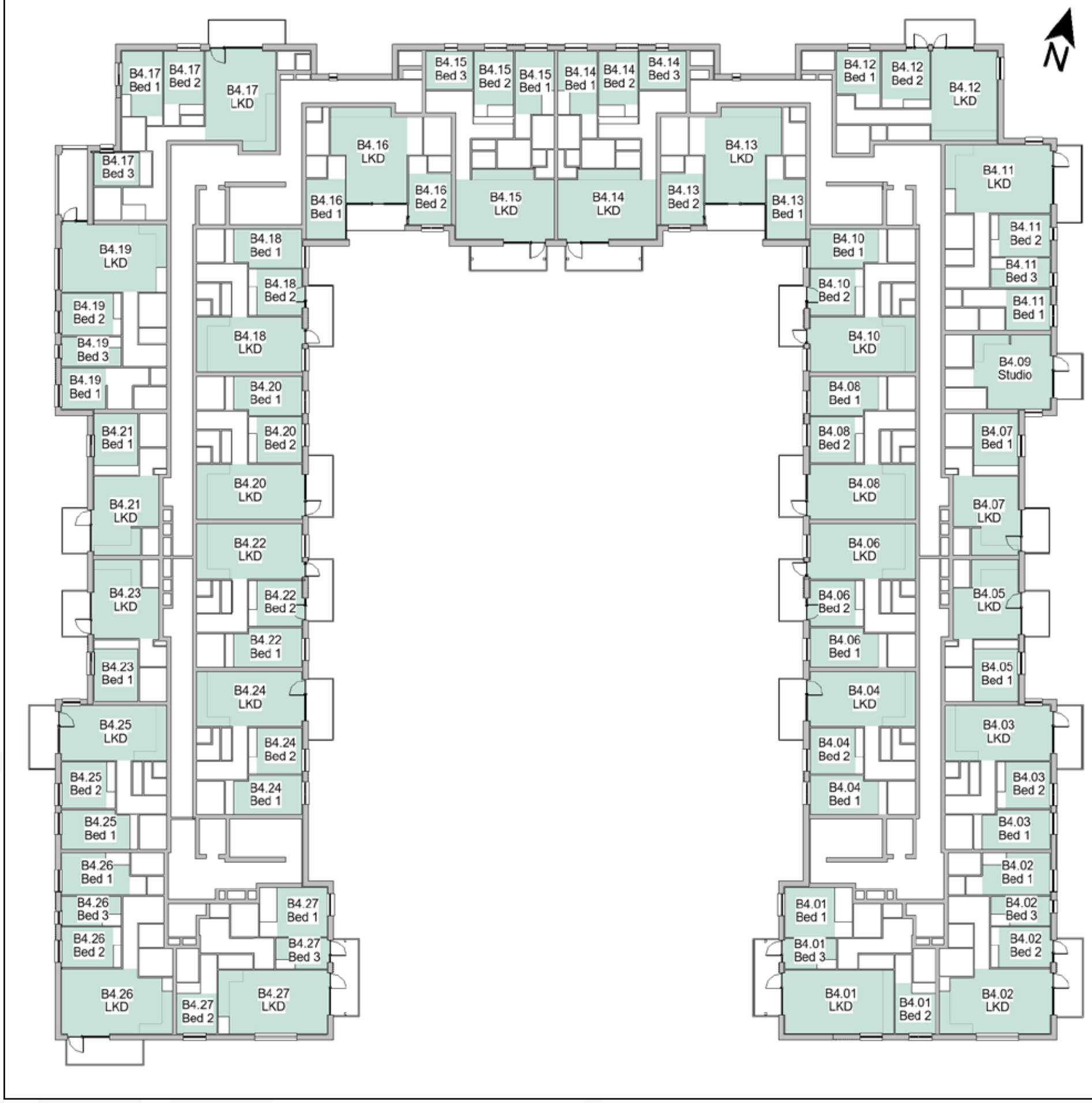


Figure C.14: Block B - Fifth Floor

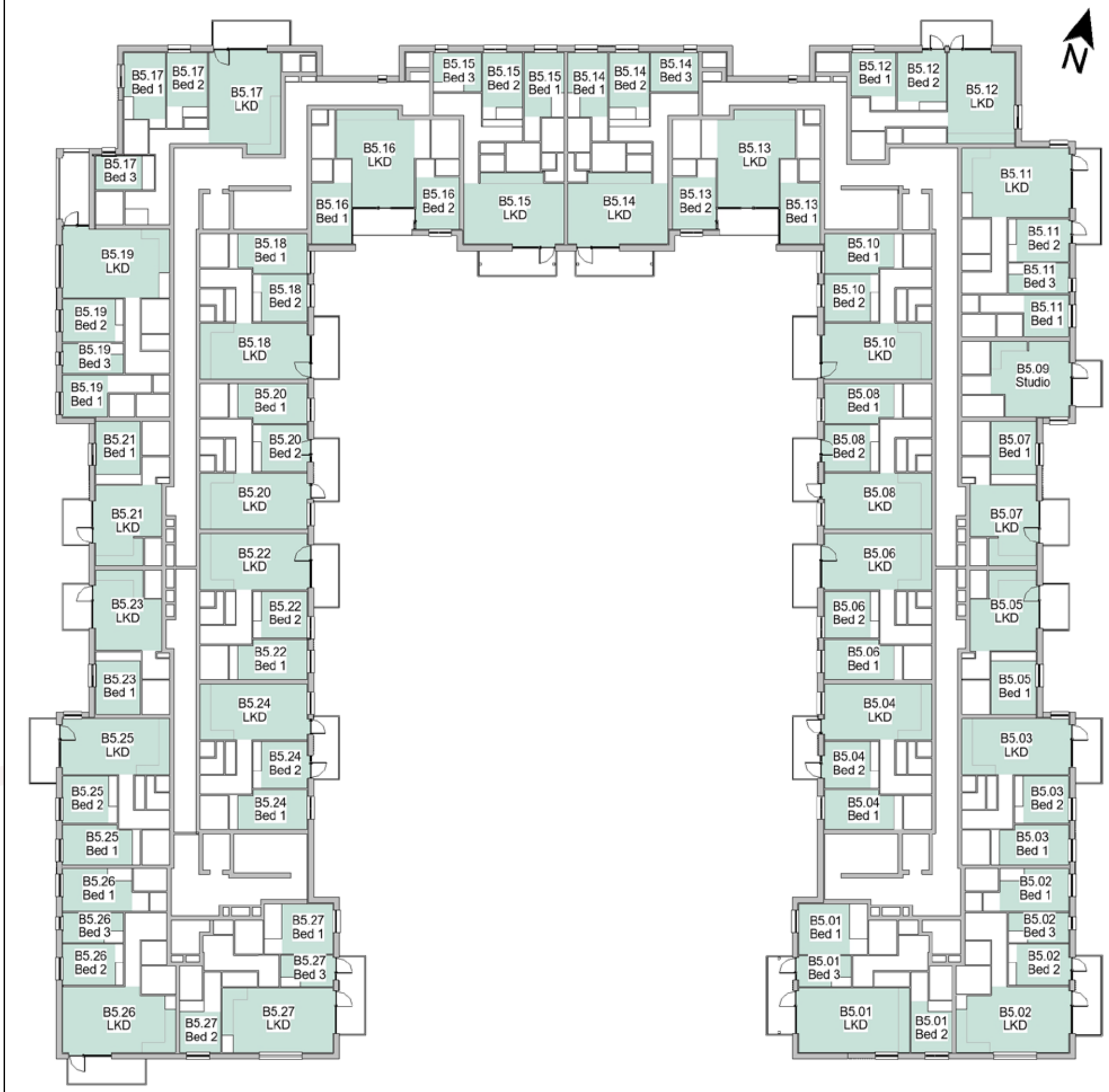


Figure C.15: Block B - Sixth Floor

C.2 Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) in Proposed Units

Below is an example of the table used to describe the spatial daylight autonomy results in proposed units.

Table Example. C.2 - Scheme Performance SDA					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria
			Without Trees	With Trees	
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**

A: Unit Number

This column identifies the assessed unit. All unit numbers are determined by the architect's drawings, unless otherwise stated.

B: Room Description

Room Description details which room in the unit has been assessed, e.g. bedroom, LKD, etc.

C: Target Lux

Under BR 209 the appropriate target lux levels to be achieved across 50% of the working plane of a room differ depending on the room type. Kitchens have a target lux of 200, living rooms have a target lux of 150 and bedrooms have a target lux of 100. In a room providing more than one function, such as an LKD, the higher target value should be taken i.e. 200 Lux.

D: % of area above target Lux (Without Trees)

BR 209 recommends target lux levels to be achieved across at least 50% of the working plane for at least half the daylight hours. The target values differ depending on the room function, 200 lux for Kitchens, 150 lux for Living Rooms or 100 lux for Bedrooms.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than the appropriate target lux for at least half the daylight hours with trees excluded from the analytical model. The figures shown in this column should be considered part of a supplementary study that helps identify if trees are having an effect on daylight within the proposed units.

E: % of area above target Lux (With Trees)

BR 209 recommends target lux levels to be achieved across at least 50% of the working plane for at least half the daylight hours. The target values differ depending on the room function, 200 lux for Kitchens, 150 lux for Living Rooms or 100 lux for Bedrooms.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than the appropriate target lux for at least half the daylight hours with the foliage of deciduous trees varied to account for summer and winter conditions, i.e. full leaf and bare branch.

F: Compliance with BR 209 Criteria

This column states if the assessed room achieves the recommended level of daylight as per BR 209 with consideration to the various tree states.

If the target lux level is achieved across more than 50% of the working plane, for half the daylight hours, both with and without trees, this column will state: *'Compliant'*.

If the target lux level is not achieved across more than 50% of the working plane, for half the daylight hours, both with and without trees, this column will state: *'Non-compliant'*.

If the target lux level is achieved across more than 50% of the working plane, for half the daylight hours, without trees but is not achieved with trees, this column will state: *'Trees affecting compliance'*.

Compliance rates will be stated for SDA, both with and without trees.

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

C.2.1 SDA Results: Block A/First Floor

Table No. C.2.1 - SDA Results: Block A/First Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A1.01	LKD	200	99%	98%	Compliant
A1.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.02	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.05	LKD	200	61%	61%	Compliant
A1.05	Bed 1	100	89%	85%	Compliant
A1.05	Bed 2	100	79%	77%	Compliant
A1.06	LKD	200	57%	56%	Compliant
A1.06	Bed 1	100	99%	97%	Compliant
A1.06	Bed 2	100	98%	97%	Compliant
A1.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

C.2.2 SDA Results: Block A/Second Floor

Table No. C.2.2 - SDA Results: Block A/Second Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A2.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.02	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.2.2 - SDA Results: Block A/Second Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A2.05	LKD	200	70%	70%	Compliant
A2.05	Bed 1	100	99%	99%	Compliant
A2.05	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.06	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.07	LKD	200	59%	59%	Compliant
A2.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.07	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.09	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.09	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

C.2.3 SDA Results: Block A/Third Floor

Table No. C.2.3 - SDA Results: Block A/Third Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A3.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.02	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.05	LKD	200	97%	97%	Compliant
A3.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.05	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.06	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.07	LKD	200	67%	66%	Compliant
A3.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.07	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.
*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.
The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.2.3 - SDA Results: Block A/Third Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A3.09	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.09	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

C.2.4 SDA Results: Block A/Fourth Floor

Table No. C.2.4 - SDA Results: Block A/Fourth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A4.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.02	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.05	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
A4.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.05	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.06	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.07	LKD	200	74%	74%	Compliant
A4.07	Bed 1	100	97%	97%	Compliant
A4.07	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.09	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.09	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.5 SDA Results: Block A/Fifth Floor

Table No. C.2.5 - SDA Results: Block A/Fourth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
A5.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.05	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.05	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.06	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.07	LKD	200	94%	93%	Compliant
A5.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.07	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.09	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.09	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

C.2.6 SDA Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor

Table No. C.2.6 - SDA Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
Creche	Hall	200	100%	100%	Compliant
Creche	Classroom 1	200	43%	24%	Non-compliant
Creche	Classroom 2	200	58%	52%	Compliant
Creche	Classroom 3	200	50%	43%	Trees affecting compliance
Creche	Classroom 4	200	51%	40%	Trees affecting compliance
Creche	Classroom 5	200	37%	36%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.7 SDA Results: Block B/First Floor

Table No. C.2.6 - SDA Results: Block B/First Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B1.01	LKD	200	78%	78%	Compliant
B1.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	LKD	200	100%	99%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.03	LKD	200	100%	85%	Compliant
B1.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.04	LKD	200	26%	25%	Non-compliant
B1.04	Bed 1	100	100%	97%	Compliant
B1.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.05	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B1.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.06	LKD	200	35%	35%	Non-compliant
B1.06	Bed 1	100	91%	88%	Compliant
B1.06	Bed 2	100	99%	99%	Compliant
B1.07	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B1.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.08	LKD	200	24%	24%	Non-compliant
B1.08	Bed 1	100	78%	77%	Compliant
B1.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.10	LKD	200	44%	44%	Non-compliant
B1.10	Bed 1	100	45%	45%	Non-compliant
B1.11	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.11	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.13	LKD	200	40%	39%	Non-compliant
B1.13	Bed 1	100	98%	98%	Compliant
B1.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.2.7 - SDA Results: Block B/First Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B1.14	LKD	200	85%	81%	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.15	LKD	200	85%	72%	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.16	LKD	200	37%	33%	Non-compliant
B1.16	Bed 1	100	96%	94%	Compliant
B1.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	LKD	200	99%	90%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.18	LKD	200	37%	35%	Non-compliant
B1.18	Bed 1	100	39%	36%	Non-compliant
B1.19	LKD	200	73%	72%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 3	100	100%	98%	Compliant
B1.20	LKD	200	20%	19%	Non-compliant
B1.20	Bed 1	100	75%	64%	Compliant
B1.20	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.21	LKD	200	100%	99%	Compliant
B1.21	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.22	LKD	200	31%	30%	Non-compliant
B1.22	Bed 1	100	82%	73%	Compliant
B1.22	Bed 2	100	98%	95%	Compliant
B1.23	LKD	200	95%	93%	Compliant
B1.23	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.24	LKD	200	21%	20%	Non-compliant
B1.24	Bed 1	100	91%	83%	Compliant
B1.24	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.25	LKD	200	96%	65%	Compliant
B1.25	Bed 1	100	69%	68%	Compliant
B1.25	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.8 SDA Results: Block B/Second Floor

Table No. C.2.8 - SDA Results: Block B/Second Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B2.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.04	LKD	200	51%	51%	Compliant
B2.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.05	LKD	200	100%	99%	Compliant
B2.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.06	LKD	200	39%	39%	Non-compliant
B2.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.06	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.08	LKD	200	48%	48%	Non-compliant
B2.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.10	LKD	200	35%	35%	Non-compliant
B2.10	Bed 1	100	85%	85%	Compliant
B2.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.13	LKD	200	47%	47%	Non-compliant
B2.13	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	LKD	200	58%	58%	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

Table No. C.2.8 - SDA Results: Block B/Second Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B2.15	LKD	200	56%	55%	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.16	LKD	200	45%	44%	Non-compliant
B2.16	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.18	LKD	200	28%	26%	Non-compliant
B2.18	Bed 1	100	75%	73%	Compliant
B2.18	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	LKD	200	80%	78%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.20	LKD	200	40%	40%	Non-compliant
B2.20	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.20	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.21	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.21	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.22	LKD	200	31%	30%	Non-compliant
B2.22	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.22	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.23	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.23	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.24	LKD	200	43%	43%	Non-compliant
B2.24	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.24	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.25	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.25	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.25	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	LKD	200	86%	85%	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.9 SDA Results: Block B/Third Floor

Table No. C.2.9 - SDA Results: Block B/Third Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B3.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.04	LKD	200	54%	53%	Compliant
B3.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.05	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.06	LKD	200	59%	58%	Compliant
B3.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.06	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.08	LKD	200	51%	51%	Compliant
B3.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.10	LKD	200	55%	55%	Compliant
B3.10	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.13	LKD	200	56%	56%	Compliant
B3.13	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	LKD	200	66%	66%	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

Table No. C.2.9 - SDA Results: Block B/Third Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B3.15	LKD	200	64%	64%	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.16	LKD	200	51%	51%	Compliant
B3.16	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.18	LKD	200	47%	47%	Non-compliant
B3.18	Bed 1	100	97%	96%	Compliant
B3.18	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	LKD	200	85%	83%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.20	LKD	200	40%	40%	Non-compliant
B3.20	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.20	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.21	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.21	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.22	LKD	200	49%	49%	Non-compliant
B3.22	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.22	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.23	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.23	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.24	LKD	200	43%	43%	Non-compliant
B3.24	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.24	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	LKD	200	97%	97%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.10 SDA Results: Block B/Fourth Floor

Table No. C.2.10 - SDA Results: Block B/Fourth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B4.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.02	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 1	100	91%	91%	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B4.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.03	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.04	LKD	200	73%	73%	Compliant
B4.04	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.05	LKD	200	99%	98%	Compliant
B4.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.06	LKD	200	64%	64%	Compliant
B4.06	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.06	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.08	LKD	200	71%	71%	Compliant
B4.08	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.10	LKD	200	58%	56%	Compliant
B4.10	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.11	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B4.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.11	Bed 3	100	95%	95%	Compliant
B4.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.13	LKD	200	63%	62%	Compliant
B4.13	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	LKD	200	78%	78%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

Table No. C.2.10 - SDA Results: Block B/Fourth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B4.15	LKD	200	76%	75%	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 1	100	89%	89%	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.16	LKD	200	61%	61%	Compliant
B4.16	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.18	LKD	200	47%	47%	Non-compliant
B4.18	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.18	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.19	LKD	200	90%	90%	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B4.20	LKD	200	58%	58%	Compliant
B4.20	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.20	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.21	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.21	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.22	LKD	200	51%	50%	Compliant
B4.22	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.22	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.23	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.23	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.24	LKD	200	60%	60%	Compliant
B4.24	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.24	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.25	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.25	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B4.25	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.26	LKD	200	93%	93%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 1	100	91%	91%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B4.27	LKD	200	98%	98%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.11 SDA Results: Block B/Fifth Floor

Table No. C.2.11 - SDA Results: Block B/Fifth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B5.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.02	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 1	100	91%	91%	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B5.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.03	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.04	LKD	200	75%	75%	Compliant
B5.04	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.05	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.06	LKD	200	89%	89%	Compliant
B5.06	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.06	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.08	LKD	200	73%	72%	Compliant
B5.08	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.10	LKD	200	84%	83%	Compliant
B5.10	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 3	100	95%	95%	Compliant
B5.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.13	LKD	200	82%	78%	Compliant
B5.13	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.14	LKD	200	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 1	100	89%	89%	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

Table No. C.2.11 - SDA Results: Block B/Fifth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B5.15	LKD	200	90%	90%	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 1	100	89%	89%	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B5.16	LKD	200	89%	88%	Compliant
B5.16	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.18	LKD	200	70%	70%	Compliant
B5.18	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.18	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	LKD	200	97%	97%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B5.20	LKD	200	65%	64%	Compliant
B5.20	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.20	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.21	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.21	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.22	LKD	200	75%	75%	Compliant
B5.22	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.22	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.23	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.23	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.24	LKD	200	66%	65%	Compliant
B5.24	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.24	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.25	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.25	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B5.25	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.26	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 1	100	91%	91%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B5.27	LKD	200	98%	98%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.2.12 SDA Results: Block B/Sixth Floor

Table No. C.2.12 - SDA Results: Block B/Sixth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B6.01	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.02	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 1	100	91%	91%	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 3	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B6.03	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.03	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B6.03	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.04	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.04	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B6.04	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.05	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.05	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.06	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.06	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B6.06	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.07	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.07	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.08	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.08	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B6.08	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.09	Studio	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.10	LKD	200	98%	98%	Compliant
B6.10	Bed 1	100	94%	94%	Compliant
B6.10	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	LKD	200	99%	99%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 3	100	95%	95%	Compliant
B6.12	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.12	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.12	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.13	LKD	200	53%	53%	Compliant
B6.13	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.13	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.
*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.
The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.2.12 - SDA Results: Block B/Sixth Floor					
Unit Number	Room Description	Target Lux*	% of area above target Lux* (recommendation >50%)		Compliance with BR 209 Criteria*
			Without Trees***	With Trees**	
B6.14	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.14	Bed 1	100	89%	89%	Compliant
B6.14	Bed 2	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B6.14	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.15	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.15	Bed 1	100	89%	89%	Compliant
B6.15	Bed 2	100	90%	90%	Compliant
B6.15	Bed 3	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.16	LKD	200	55%	55%	Compliant
B6.16	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.16	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	LKD	200	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	Bed 1	100	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	Bed 2	100	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.

** Under the BR 209 study the SDA has been calculated with indicative trees represented accounting for annual foliage.

*** The SDA assessment without trees indicates the level of daylight within the proposed development when trees are not included in the analytical model. This study provides an understanding of how trees affect daylight within the proposed development.

The SDA circa compliance rates across the entire scheme can be found in section 3.2.1 on page 22.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3 Sunlight Exposure (SE) in Proposed Units

Below is an example of the table used to describe the SE performance of proposed habitable rooms.

Table Example. C.3 - Scheme Performance Sunlight Exposure							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects			Without Deciduous Trees		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st	Unit compliance based on highest performing room	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st	Unit compliance based on highest performing room
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**

A: Unit Number

This column identifies the assessed unit. All unit numbers are determined by the architect's drawings, unless otherwise stated.

B: Room Description

Room Description details which room of the unit has been assessed, e.g. bedroom, living room, etc.

C: SE Hours on March 21st (Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects)

This column will state the number of hours the assessed room can expect to receive on March 21st with the assessment carried out with deciduous trees as opaque objects.

D: Level of SE on March 21st (Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects)

BR 209 recommends a minimum sunlight exposure of 1.5 hours for a proposed unit with preference given to main living rooms. BR 209 categorise sunlight exposure as minimum, medium and high, this column will categorise the level of sunlight exposure with deciduous trees as opaque objects based on the following:

- Less than 1.5 hours: *Below minimum,*
- Between 1.5 hours and 3 hours: *Minimum*
- Between 3 hours and 4 hours: *Medium*
- More than 4 hours: *High*

E: Unit compliance based on highest performing room (Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects)

A proposed unit is considered to be compliant provided any habitable room within the unit is capable of receiving at least 1.5 hours of sunlight on the assessment date. This column will identify the highest performing room within a unit and state compliance for the associated unit based on that room with the assessment carried out with deciduous trees as opaque objects.

Typically unit compliance will be stated for the best performing room per unit only, with lesser performing rooms indicated with a dash (-).

F: SE Hours on March 21st (Without Deciduous Trees)

This column will state the number of hours the assessed room can expect to receive on March 21st with the assessment carried out without deciduous trees.

G: Level of SE on March 21st (Without Deciduous Trees)

BR 209 recommends a minimum sunlight exposure of 1.5 hours for a proposed unit with preference given to main living rooms. BR 209 categorise sunlight exposure as minimum, medium and high, this column will categorise the level of sunlight exposure without deciduous trees using the same criteria as the study with deciduous trees as opaque objects.

H: Unit compliance based on highest performing room (Without Deciduous Trees)

A proposed unit is considered to be compliant provided any habitable room within the unit is capable of receiving at least 1.5 hours of sunlight on March 21st. This column will identify the highest performing room within a unit and state compliance for the associated unit based on that room with the assessment carried out without deciduous trees. Typically only one room per unit will be populated in this column, with lesser performing rooms indicated with a dash (-).

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

C.3.1 SE Results: Block A/First Floor

Table No. C.3.1 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/First Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A1.01	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
A1.01	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.01	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.02	LKD	5.60	High	-	5.60	High	-
A1.02	Bed 1	6.90	High	-	6.90	High	-
A1.02	Bed 2	7.40	High	Compliant	7.40	High	Compliant
A1.03	LKD	5.80	High	-	5.80	High	-
A1.03	Bed 1	6.20	High	Compliant	6.20	High	Compliant
A1.04	LKD	6.20	High	-	6.20	High	-
A1.04	Bed 1	7.00	High	Compliant	7.00	High	Compliant
A1.04	Bed 2	5.60	High	-	5.60	High	-
A1.05	LKD	1.50	Minimum	Compliant	1.50	Minimum	Compliant
A1.05	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.05	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.06	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
A1.06	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.06	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A1.07	LKD	7.30	High	-	7.30	High	-
A1.07	Bed 1	7.80	High	Compliant	7.80	High	Compliant
A1.08	LKD	6.20	High	-	6.20	High	-
A1.08	Bed 1	7.10	High	Compliant	7.10	High	Compliant
A1.09	LKD	8.30	High	Compliant	8.30	High	Compliant
A1.09	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
A1.09	Bed 2	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-

C.3.2 SE Results: Block A/Second Floor

Table No. C.3.2 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Second Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A2.01	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
A2.01	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.01	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.02	LKD	5.60	High	-	5.60	High	-
A2.02	Bed 1	6.90	High	-	6.90	High	-
A2.02	Bed 2	7.30	High	Compliant	7.30	High	Compliant
A2.03	LKD	5.70	High	-	5.70	High	-
A2.03	Bed 1	6.40	High	Compliant	6.40	High	Compliant
A2.04	LKD	6.00	High	-	6.00	High	-
A2.04	Bed 1	7.10	High	Compliant	7.10	High	Compliant

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.3.2 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Second Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A2.05	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A2.05	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.05	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.06	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
A2.06	Bed 1	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
A2.07	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A2.07	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.07	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A2.08	LKD	4.70	High	-	4.70	High	-
A2.08	Bed 1	7.80	High	Compliant	7.80	High	Compliant
A2.09	LKD	8.30	High	Compliant	8.30	High	Compliant
A2.09	Bed 1	7.10	High	-	7.10	High	-
A2.10	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
A2.10	Bed 1	7.00	High	Compliant	7.00	High	Compliant
A2.10	Bed 2	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-

C.3.3 SE Results: Block A/Third Floor

Table No. C.3.3 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Third Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A3.01	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
A3.01	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.01	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.02	LKD	5.60	High	-	5.60	High	-
A3.02	Bed 1	6.90	High	-	6.90	High	-
A3.02	Bed 2	7.40	High	Compliant	7.40	High	Compliant
A3.03	LKD	5.70	High	-	5.70	High	-
A3.03	Bed 1	6.40	High	Compliant	6.40	High	Compliant
A3.04	LKD	6.00	High	-	6.00	High	-
A3.04	Bed 1	7.10	High	Compliant	7.10	High	Compliant
A3.05	LKD	0.40	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.40	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A3.05	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.05	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.06	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
A3.06	Bed 1	3.00	Medium	-	3.00	Medium	-
A3.07	LKD	0.70	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.70	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A3.07	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.07	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A3.08	LKD	4.70	High	-	4.70	High	-
A3.08	Bed 1	7.80	High	Compliant	7.80	High	Compliant

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.3.3 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Third Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A3.09	LKD	8.30	High	Compliant	8.30	High	Compliant
A3.09	Bed 1	7.10	High	-	7.10	High	-
A3.10	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
A3.10	Bed 1	7.00	High	Compliant	7.00	High	Compliant
A3.10	Bed 2	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-

C.3.4 SE Results: Block A/Fourth Floor

Table No. C.3.4 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Fourth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A4.01	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
A4.01	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.01	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.02	LKD	5.60	High	-	5.60	High	-
A4.02	Bed 1	6.90	High	-	6.90	High	-
A4.02	Bed 2	7.30	High	Compliant	7.30	High	Compliant
A4.03	LKD	5.80	High	-	5.80	High	-
A4.03	Bed 1	6.40	High	Compliant	6.40	High	Compliant
A4.04	LKD	6.00	High	-	6.00	High	-
A4.04	Bed 1	7.10	High	Compliant	7.10	High	Compliant
A4.05	LKD	1.30	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	1.30	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A4.05	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.05	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.06	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
A4.06	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
A4.07	LKD	1.10	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	1.10	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
A4.07	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.07	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A4.08	LKD	4.70	High	-	4.70	High	-
A4.08	Bed 1	7.80	High	Compliant	7.80	High	Compliant
A4.09	LKD	8.30	High	Compliant	8.30	High	Compliant
A4.09	Bed 1	7.10	High	-	7.10	High	-
A4.10	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
A4.10	Bed 1	7.00	High	Compliant	7.00	High	Compliant
A4.10	Bed 2	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.5 SE Results: Block A/Fifth Floor

Table No. C.3.5 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block A/Fifth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
A5.01	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
A5.01	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.01	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.02	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
A5.02	Bed 1	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
A5.02	Bed 2	8.00	High	-	8.00	High	-
A5.03	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
A5.03	Bed 1	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
A5.04	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
A5.04	Bed 1	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
A5.05	LKD	1.90	Minimum	Compliant	1.90	Minimum	Compliant
A5.05	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.05	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.06	LKD	9.40	High	Compliant	9.40	High	Compliant
A5.06	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
A5.07	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
A5.07	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.07	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
A5.08	LKD	5.50	High	-	5.50	High	-
A5.08	Bed 1	7.80	High	Compliant	7.80	High	Compliant
A5.09	LKD	9.40	High	Compliant	9.40	High	Compliant
A5.09	Bed 1	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
A5.10	LKD	5.00	High	-	5.00	High	-
A5.10	Bed 1	7.30	High	Compliant	7.30	High	Compliant
A5.10	Bed 2	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-

C.3.6 SE Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor

Table No. C.3.6 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
Creche	Hall	5.10	High	Compliant	5.20	High	Compliant
Creche	Classroom 1	4.10	High	-	4.80	High	-
Creche	Classroom 2	3.20	Medium	-	3.20	Medium	-
Creche	Classroom 3	4.30	High	-	4.30	High	-
Creche	Classroom 4	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
Creche	Classroom 5	2.60	Minimum	-	2.60	Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.

** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.

*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.7 SE Results: Block B/First Floor

Table No. C.3.7 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/First Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B1.01	LKD	4.90	High	Compliant	4.90	High	Compliant
B1.01	Bed 1	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B1.01	Bed 2	3.10	Medium	-	3.10	Medium	-
B1.01	Bed 3	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B1.02	LKD	5.60	High	Compliant	5.60	High	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B1.02	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B1.02	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B1.03	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B1.03	Bed 1	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B1.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B1.04	LKD	1.40	Below Minimum	-	1.40	Below Minimum	-
B1.04	Bed 1	3.00	Medium	-	3.00	Medium	-
B1.04	Bed 2	3.10	Medium	Compliant	3.10	Medium	Compliant
B1.05	LKD	2.10	Minimum	Compliant	2.10	Minimum	Compliant
B1.05	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B1.06	LKD	1.40	Below Minimum	-	1.40	Below Minimum	-
B1.06	Bed 1	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B1.06	Bed 2	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B1.07	LKD	2.90	Minimum	Compliant	2.90	Minimum	Compliant
B1.07	Bed 1	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B1.08	LKD	3.10	Medium	Compliant	3.10	Medium	Compliant
B1.08	Bed 1	2.90	Minimum	-	2.90	Minimum	-
B1.08	Bed 2	1.40	Below Minimum	-	1.40	Below Minimum	-
B1.09	Studio	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B1.10	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B1.10	Bed 1	1.30	Below Minimum	-	1.30	Below Minimum	-
B1.11	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B1.11	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B1.11	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B1.11	Bed 3	2.20	Minimum	Compliant	2.20	Minimum	Compliant
B1.12	LKD	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B1.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.13	LKD	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B1.13	Bed 1	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B1.13	Bed 2	3.20	Medium	-	3.20	Medium	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.

** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.

*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.3.7 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/First Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B1.14	LKD	2.50	Minimum	Compliant	2.50	Minimum	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.15	LKD	3.00	Medium	Compliant	3.00	Medium	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.16	LKD	3.40	Medium	-	3.40	Medium	-
B1.16	Bed 1	2.00	Minimum	-	2.00	Minimum	-
B1.16	Bed 2	3.70	Medium	Compliant	3.70	Medium	Compliant
B1.17	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B1.17	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.17	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.18	LKD	1.90	Minimum	Compliant	1.90	Minimum	Compliant
B1.18	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.60	Below Minimum	-
B1.19	LKD	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B1.19	Bed 1	2.60	Minimum	Compliant	2.60	Minimum	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B1.19	Bed 3	1.70	Minimum	-	1.70	Minimum	-
B1.20	LKD	1.20	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	1.20	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B1.20	Bed 1	1.20	Below Minimum	-	1.20	Below Minimum	-
B1.20	Bed 2	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B1.21	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B1.21	Bed 1	3.00	Medium	Compliant	3.00	Medium	Compliant
B1.22	LKD	0.60	Below Minimum	-	0.60	Below Minimum	-
B1.22	Bed 1	1.00	Below Minimum	-	1.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.22	Bed 2	1.80	Minimum	Compliant	1.80	Minimum	Compliant
B1.23	LKD	2.60	Minimum	Compliant	2.60	Minimum	Compliant
B1.23	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B1.24	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B1.24	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B1.24	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B1.25	LKD	4.50	High	Compliant	4.50	High	Compliant
B1.25	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B1.25	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.8 SE Results: Block B/Second Floor

Table No. C.3.8 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Second Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B2.01	LKD	6.00	High	Compliant	6.00	High	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 1	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B2.01	Bed 2	5.50	High	-	5.50	High	-
B2.01	Bed 3	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B2.02	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 1	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B2.02	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B2.02	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B2.03	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B2.03	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B2.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B2.04	LKD	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B2.04	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
B2.04	Bed 2	3.70	Medium	Compliant	3.70	Medium	Compliant
B2.05	LKD	2.10	Minimum	Compliant	2.10	Minimum	Compliant
B2.05	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B2.06	LKD	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B2.06	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
B2.06	Bed 2	3.70	Medium	Compliant	3.70	Medium	Compliant
B2.07	LKD	2.20	Minimum	Compliant	2.20	Minimum	Compliant
B2.07	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B2.08	LKD	3.10	Medium	Compliant	3.10	Medium	Compliant
B2.08	Bed 1	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B2.08	Bed 2	1.80	Minimum	-	1.80	Minimum	-
B2.09	Studio	3.50	Medium	Compliant	3.50	Medium	Compliant
B2.10	LKD	3.60	Medium	Compliant	3.60	Medium	Compliant
B2.10	Bed 1	3.30	Medium	-	3.30	Medium	-
B2.10	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B2.11	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B2.11	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B2.11	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B2.11	Bed 3	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B2.12	LKD	0.10	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.10	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B2.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.13	LKD	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B2.13	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	Compliant	3.50	Medium	Compliant
B2.13	Bed 2	3.40	Medium	-	3.40	Medium	-
B2.14	LKD	2.90	Minimum	Compliant	2.90	Minimum	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-

Table No. C.3.8 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Second Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B2.15	LKD	2.90	Minimum	Compliant	2.90	Minimum	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.16	LKD	4.00	High	-	4.00	High	-
B2.16	Bed 1	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B2.16	Bed 2	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B2.17	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.17	Bed 1	1.80	Minimum	Compliant	1.80	Minimum	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.17	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B2.18	LKD	1.90	Minimum	Compliant	1.90	Minimum	Compliant
B2.18	Bed 1	1.50	Minimum	-	1.50	Minimum	-
B2.18	Bed 2	0.90	Below Minimum	-	0.90	Below Minimum	-
B2.19	LKD	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 1	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B2.19	Bed 2	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B2.19	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B2.20	LKD	0.80	Below Minimum	-	0.80	Below Minimum	-
B2.20	Bed 1	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B2.20	Bed 2	0.90	Below Minimum	-	0.90	Below Minimum	-
B2.21	LKD	3.80	Medium	Compliant	3.80	Medium	Compliant
B2.21	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B2.22	LKD	1.40	Below Minimum	-	1.40	Below Minimum	-
B2.22	Bed 1	1.70	Minimum	-	1.70	Minimum	-
B2.22	Bed 2	2.00	Minimum	Compliant	2.00	Minimum	Compliant
B2.23	LKD	4.00	High	Compliant	4.00	High	Compliant
B2.23	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B2.24	LKD	1.30	Below Minimum	-	1.30	Below Minimum	-
B2.24	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B2.24	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B2.25	LKD	2.60	Minimum	-	2.60	Minimum	-
B2.25	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B2.25	Bed 2	4.60	High	Compliant	4.60	High	Compliant
B2.26	LKD	5.70	High	Compliant	5.70	High	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 1	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B2.26	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B2.26	Bed 3	3.40	Medium	-	3.40	Medium	-
B2.27	LKD	7.70	High	Compliant	7.70	High	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 1	1.30	Below Minimum	-	1.30	Below Minimum	-
B2.27	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B2.27	Bed 3	0.90	Below Minimum	-	0.90	Below Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.9 SE Results: Block B/Third Floor

Table No. C.3.9 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Third Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B3.01	LKD	8.70	High	Compliant	8.70	High	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 1	3.00	Medium	-	3.00	Medium	-
B3.01	Bed 2	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
B3.01	Bed 3	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B3.02	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B3.02	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B3.02	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B3.03	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B3.03	Bed 1	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B3.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B3.04	LKD	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B3.04	Bed 1	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B3.04	Bed 2	4.20	High	-	4.20	High	-
B3.05	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
B3.05	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B3.06	LKD	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B3.06	Bed 1	2.90	Minimum	-	2.90	Minimum	-
B3.06	Bed 2	4.30	High	Compliant	4.30	High	Compliant
B3.07	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B3.07	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	Compliant	2.50	Minimum	Compliant
B3.08	LKD	4.10	High	Compliant	4.10	High	Compliant
B3.08	Bed 1	3.90	Medium	-	3.90	Medium	-
B3.08	Bed 2	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B3.09	Studio	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B3.10	LKD	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B3.10	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B3.10	Bed 2	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B3.11	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B3.11	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B3.11	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B3.11	Bed 3	2.20	Minimum	Compliant	2.20	Minimum	Compliant
B3.12	LKD	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B3.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.13	LKD	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B3.13	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
B3.13	Bed 2	3.60	Medium	Compliant	3.60	Medium	Compliant
B3.14	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-

Table No. C.3.9 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Third Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B3.15	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.16	LKD	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-
B3.16	Bed 1	2.60	Minimum	-	2.60	Minimum	-
B3.16	Bed 2	4.70	High	Compliant	4.70	High	Compliant
B3.17	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.17	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	Compliant	2.50	Minimum	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.17	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B3.18	LKD	2.50	Minimum	Compliant	2.50	Minimum	Compliant
B3.18	Bed 1	1.20	Below Minimum	-	1.20	Below Minimum	-
B3.18	Bed 2	1.20	Below Minimum	-	1.20	Below Minimum	-
B3.19	LKD	3.40	Medium	Compliant	3.40	Medium	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 1	2.90	Minimum	-	2.90	Minimum	-
B3.19	Bed 2	2.90	Minimum	-	2.90	Minimum	-
B3.19	Bed 3	2.40	Minimum	-	2.40	Minimum	-
B3.20	LKD	1.90	Minimum	Compliant	1.90	Minimum	Compliant
B3.20	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B3.20	Bed 2	1.20	Below Minimum	-	1.20	Below Minimum	-
B3.21	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B3.21	Bed 1	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B3.22	LKD	1.10	Below Minimum	-	1.10	Below Minimum	-
B3.22	Bed 1	1.10	Below Minimum	-	1.10	Below Minimum	-
B3.22	Bed 2	2.00	Minimum	Compliant	2.00	Minimum	Compliant
B3.23	LKD	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B3.23	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B3.24	LKD	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B3.24	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B3.24	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B3.25	LKD	2.60	Minimum	-	2.60	Minimum	-
B3.25	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B3.25	Bed 2	4.60	High	Compliant	4.60	High	Compliant
B3.26	LKD	8.60	High	Compliant	8.60	High	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B3.26	Bed 2	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B3.26	Bed 3	3.80	Medium	-	3.80	Medium	-
B3.27	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B3.27	Bed 2	7.20	High	-	7.20	High	-
B3.27	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.10 SE Results: Block B/Fourth Floor

Table No. C.3.10 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Fourth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B4.01	LKD	9.40	High	Compliant	9.40	High	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
B4.01	Bed 2	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
B4.01	Bed 3	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.02	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 1	2.30	Minimum	-	2.30	Minimum	-
B4.02	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.02	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.03	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B4.03	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B4.04	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.04	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B4.04	Bed 2	4.60	High	Compliant	4.60	High	Compliant
B4.05	LKD	2.10	Minimum	Compliant	2.10	Minimum	Compliant
B4.05	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B4.06	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.06	Bed 1	4.40	High	-	4.40	High	-
B4.06	Bed 2	4.50	High	Compliant	4.50	High	Compliant
B4.07	LKD	2.10	Minimum	Compliant	2.10	Minimum	Compliant
B4.07	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B4.08	LKD	3.90	Medium	Compliant	3.90	Medium	Compliant
B4.08	Bed 1	3.10	Medium	-	3.10	Medium	-
B4.08	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.09	Studio	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B4.10	LKD	4.50	High	Compliant	4.50	High	Compliant
B4.10	Bed 1	3.70	Medium	-	3.70	Medium	-
B4.10	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.11	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.11	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.11	Bed 2	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B4.11	Bed 3	2.20	Minimum	Compliant	2.20	Minimum	Compliant
B4.12	LKD	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.90	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B4.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.13	LKD	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B4.13	Bed 1	3.50	Medium	-	3.50	Medium	-
B4.13	Bed 2	4.00	High	Compliant	4.00	High	Compliant
B4.14	LKD	3.70	Medium	Compliant	3.70	Medium	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-

Table No. C.3.10 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Fourth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B4.15	LKD	3.80	Medium	Compliant	3.80	Medium	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.16	LKD	4.80	High	-	4.80	High	-
B4.16	Bed 1	3.00	Medium	-	3.00	Medium	-
B4.16	Bed 2	5.70	High	Compliant	5.70	High	Compliant
B4.17	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.17	Bed 1	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.17	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B4.18	LKD	2.60	Minimum	Compliant	2.60	Minimum	Compliant
B4.18	Bed 1	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B4.18	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.19	LKD	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 1	3.60	Medium	-	3.60	Medium	-
B4.19	Bed 2	3.70	Medium	-	3.70	Medium	-
B4.19	Bed 3	3.20	Medium	-	3.20	Medium	-
B4.20	LKD	1.60	Minimum	Compliant	1.60	Minimum	Compliant
B4.20	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.20	Bed 2	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.21	LKD	4.00	High	Compliant	4.00	High	Compliant
B4.21	Bed 1	3.30	Medium	-	3.30	Medium	-
B4.22	LKD	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B4.22	Bed 1	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B4.22	Bed 2	2.60	Minimum	Compliant	2.60	Minimum	Compliant
B4.23	LKD	4.40	High	Compliant	4.40	High	Compliant
B4.23	Bed 1	2.50	Minimum	-	2.50	Minimum	-
B4.24	LKD	1.50	Minimum	-	1.50	Minimum	-
B4.24	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B4.24	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B4.25	LKD	2.60	Minimum	-	2.60	Minimum	-
B4.25	Bed 1	4.50	High	Compliant	4.50	High	Compliant
B4.25	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B4.26	LKD	6.90	High	Compliant	6.90	High	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 1	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B4.26	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B4.26	Bed 3	4.00	High	-	4.00	High	-
B4.27	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 1	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B4.27	Bed 2	7.20	High	-	7.20	High	-
B4.27	Bed 3	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.11 SE Results: Block B/Fifth Floor

Table No. C.3.11 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Fifth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B5.01	LKD	9.40	High	Compliant	9.40	High	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 1	3.60	Medium	-	3.60	Medium	-
B5.01	Bed 2	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
B5.01	Bed 3	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.02	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.02	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B5.02	Bed 3	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B5.03	LKD	2.10	Minimum	-	2.10	Minimum	-
B5.03	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	Compliant	2.80	Minimum	Compliant
B5.04	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.04	Bed 1	4.50	High	Compliant	4.50	High	Compliant
B5.04	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.05	LKD	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B5.05	Bed 1	0.50	Below Minimum	-	0.50	Below Minimum	-
B5.06	LKD	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.06	Bed 1	3.20	Medium	-	3.20	Medium	-
B5.06	Bed 2	4.40	High	Compliant	4.40	High	Compliant
B5.07	LKD	3.00	Medium	Compliant	3.00	Medium	Compliant
B5.07	Bed 1	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B5.08	LKD	4.40	High	Compliant	4.40	High	Compliant
B5.08	Bed 1	4.20	High	-	4.20	High	-
B5.08	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.09	Studio	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B5.10	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B5.10	Bed 1	2.90	Minimum	-	2.90	Minimum	-
B5.10	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.11	LKD	1.60	Minimum	-	1.60	Minimum	-
B5.11	Bed 1	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B5.11	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 3	2.20	Minimum	-	2.20	Minimum	-
B5.12	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B5.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.13	LKD	3.00	Medium	-	3.00	Medium	-
B5.13	Bed 1	3.70	Medium	-	3.70	Medium	-
B5.13	Bed 2	4.60	High	Compliant	4.60	High	Compliant
B5.14	LKD	4.30	High	Compliant	4.30	High	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-

Table No. C.3.11 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Fifth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B5.15	LKD	4.20	High	Compliant	4.20	High	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.16	LKD	5.00	High	-	5.00	High	-
B5.16	Bed 1	3.10	Medium	-	3.10	Medium	-
B5.16	Bed 2	6.50	High	Compliant	6.50	High	Compliant
B5.17	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.17	Bed 1	2.60	Minimum	Compliant	2.60	Minimum	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.17	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B5.18	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B5.18	Bed 1	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B5.18	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.19	LKD	4.80	High	Compliant	4.80	High	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.19	Bed 2	4.30	High	-	4.30	High	-
B5.19	Bed 3	3.80	Medium	-	3.80	Medium	-
B5.20	LKD	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B5.20	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.20	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.21	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B5.21	Bed 1	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B5.22	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B5.22	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.22	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B5.23	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B5.23	Bed 1	3.10	Medium	-	3.10	Medium	-
B5.24	LKD	2.70	Minimum	Compliant	2.70	Minimum	Compliant
B5.24	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.24	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.25	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B5.25	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.25	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.26	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.26	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B5.26	Bed 3	3.80	Medium	-	3.80	Medium	-
B5.27	LKD	8.20	High	Compliant	8.20	High	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B5.27	Bed 2	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
B5.27	Bed 3	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.

** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.

*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.3.12 SE Results: Block B/Sixth Floor

Table No. C.3.12 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Sixth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B6.01	LKD	9.40	High	Compliant	9.40	High	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.01	Bed 2	7.80	High	-	7.80	High	-
B6.01	Bed 3	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.02	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.02	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.02	Bed 3	1.90	Minimum	-	1.90	Minimum	-
B6.03	LKD	3.20	Medium	Compliant	3.20	Medium	Compliant
B6.03	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.03	Bed 2	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B6.04	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B6.04	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.04	Bed 2	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B6.05	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B6.05	Bed 1	1.00	Below Minimum	-	1.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.06	LKD	4.60	High	Compliant	4.60	High	Compliant
B6.06	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.06	Bed 2	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B6.07	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B6.07	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.08	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B6.08	Bed 1	4.60	High	-	4.60	High	-
B6.08	Bed 2	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.09	Studio	4.70	High	Compliant	4.70	High	Compliant
B6.10	LKD	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.10	Bed 1	4.50	High	-	4.50	High	-
B6.10	Bed 2	4.70	High	Compliant	4.70	High	Compliant
B6.11	LKD	3.30	Medium	Compliant	3.30	Medium	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 1	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.11	Bed 2	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.11	Bed 3	2.70	Minimum	-	2.70	Minimum	-
B6.12	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant	0.00	Below Minimum	Non-Compliant
B6.12	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.12	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.13	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.13	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.13	Bed 2	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.
** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.
*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. C.3.12 - Sunlight Exposure Results: Block B/Sixth Floor							
Unit Number	Room Description	Deciduous Trees as Opaque Objects*			Without Deciduous Trees*		
		SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**	SE Hours on March 21st	Level of SE on March 21st***	Unit compliance based on highest performing room**
B6.14	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
B6.14	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.14	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.14	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.15	LKD	8.50	High	Compliant	8.50	High	Compliant
B6.15	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.15	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.15	Bed 3	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.16	LKD	0.00	Below Minimum	-	0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.16	Bed 1	2.80	Minimum	-	2.80	Minimum	-
B6.16	Bed 2	4.00	High	Compliant	4.00	High	Compliant
B6.17	LKD	5.00	High	Compliant	5.00	High	Compliant
B6.17	Bed 1	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-
B6.17	Bed 2	-0.00	Below Minimum	-	-0.00	Below Minimum	-

* Rooms are tested with deciduous trees as opaque objects and without deciduous trees to account for the range of possible sunlight hours.

** The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a unit to be compliant any room within the unit should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st, preferably a main living room. The SE circa compliance rates can be found in section 3.2.2 on page 24.

*** For the interpretation of levels of Sunlight Exposure please refer to “E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure” on page 132.

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

C.4 Sun On Ground (SOG) in Proposed Outdoor Amenity Areas

Below is an example of the table used to describe SOG in proposed gardens and amenity spaces.

	Table Example. C.4 - Scheme Performance SOG				
Assigned Area Number	Assessed Area	Area Capable of Receiving 2 Hours of Sunlight on March 21st	Recommended Minimum	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines	Meets BR 209 Criteria
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**

A: Assigned Area Number

This column indicates the number that 3DDB have assigned to the assessed areas, which is included for the sole purpose of aiding in the identification of the corresponding space shown in the corresponding figure.

B: Assessed Area

This column identifies the assessed garden/amenity area.

C: Area Capable of Receiving 2 Hours of Sunlight on March 21st

The percentage of the proposed area that can receive more than 2 hours of sunlight on March 21st.

D: Recommended Minimum

The BRE Guidelines state that the percentage of a garden/amenity area that can receive more than 2 hours of sunlight on March 21st should be 50%. The target value for all spaces is set to 50%.

E: Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines

This column states the compliance of the assessed space with the *BRE Target Value*. If the assessed garden or amenity area complies with the BRE Guidelines this cell will state "*BRE Compliant*". If the garden or amenity area does not meet the criteria as set out in the BRE Guidelines, a percentage of compliance with the *recommended minimum* will be stated.

F: Meets BR 209 Criteria

This column states if the assessed area achieves the recommended level of sunlight on March 21st as per BR 209.

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

C.4.1 Sun On Ground in Proposed Outdoor Amenity Areas

Table No. C.4.1 - SOG in Proposed Outdoor Amenity Areas Results:					
Assigned Area Number	Assessed Area	Area Capable of Receiving 2 Hours of Sunlight on March 21st	Recommended minimum	Level of Compliance with BRE Guidelines*	Meets BR 209 Criteria*
1	Public Open Space	63.90%	50.00%	BRE Compliant	Yes
2	Communal Open Space	87.12%	50.00%	BRE Compliant	Yes
3	Creche Play Area	71.69%	50.00%	BRE Compliant	Yes
* The BRE Guidelines recommend that for a garden or amenity to appear adequately sunlit throughout the year, at least half of a garden or amenity area should receive at least two hours of sunlight on March 21st.					

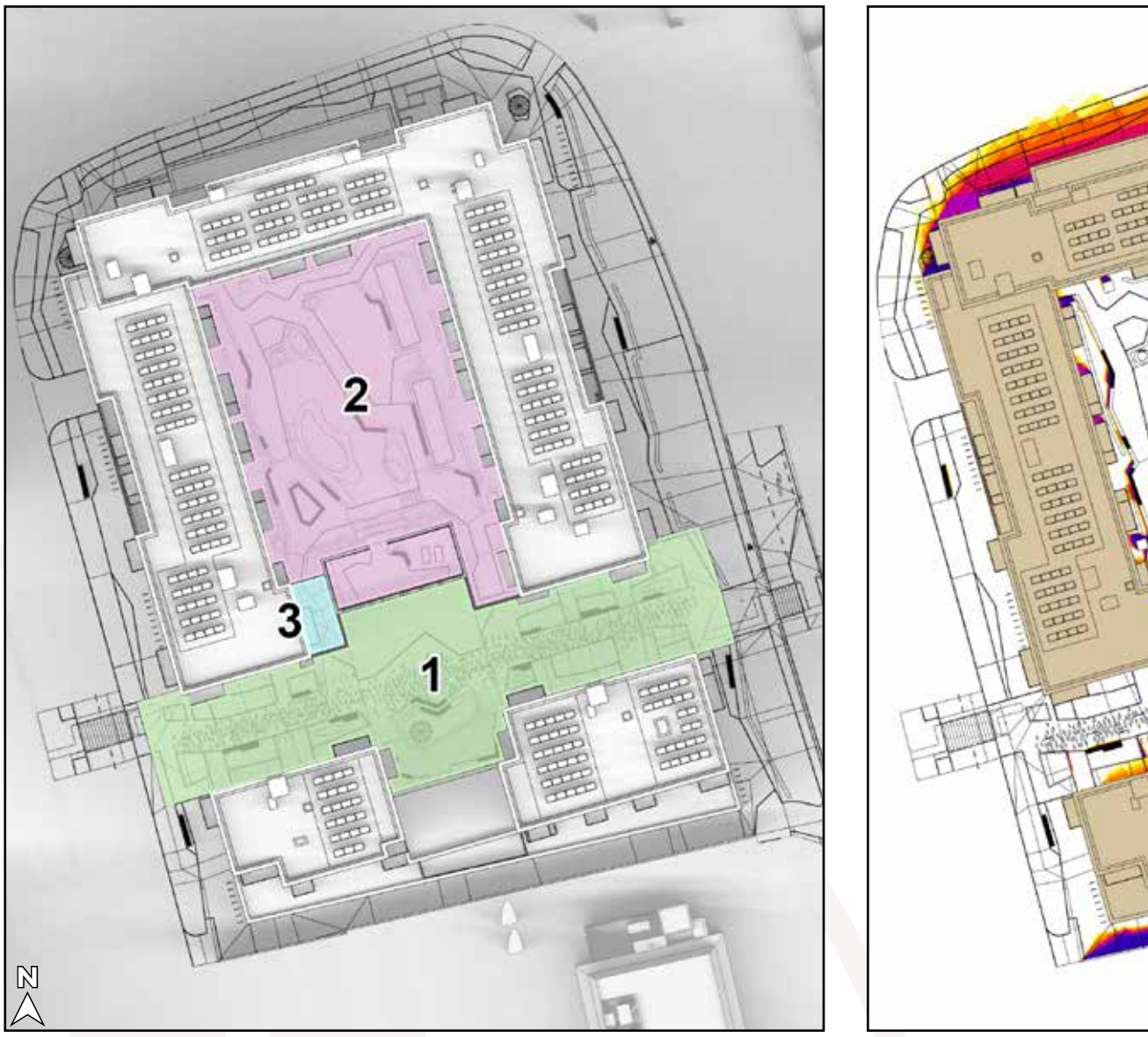


Figure C.16: Indication of the amenity areas that have been analysed (L), Area capable of receiving 2 hours of sunlight on March 21st shown in white (R)

D.0 Supplementary Study Results

D.1 SDA study, under the I.S. EN 17037 criteria

Below is an example of the table used to describe the supplementary study results for proposed units in the assessment of SDA under the I.S. EN 17037 criteria.

Table Example. D.1 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria)						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria
		Area above 300 Lux	Area above 100 Lux	Area above 300 Lux	Area above 100 Lux	
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**

A: Unit Number

This column identifies the assessed unit. All unit numbers are determined by the architect's drawings, unless otherwise stated.

B: Room Description

Room Description details which room in the unit has been assessed, e.g. bedroom, LKD, etc.

C: % of area above 300 Lux (No Trees)

I.S. EN 17037 recommends at least 50% of the working plane receives above 300 lux for at least half the daylight hours.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than 300 lux for at least half the daylight hours when the assessment is carried out without trees in the analytical model.

D: % of area above 100 Lux (No Trees)

I.S. EN 17037 recommends at least 95% of the working plane receives above 100 lux for at least half the daylight hours.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than 100 lux for at least half the daylight hours when the assessment is carried out without trees in the analytical model.

E: % of area above 300 Lux (Winter Trees)

I.S. EN 17037 recommends at least 50% of the working plane receives above 300 lux for at least half the daylight hours.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than 300 lux for at least half the daylight hours with the foliage of deciduous trees varied to account for summer and winter conditions, i.e. full leaf and bare branch.

F: % of area above 100 Lux (Winter Trees)

I.S. EN 17037 recommends at least 95% of the working plane receives above 100 lux for at least half the daylight hours.

This column states percentage of the working plane of the assessed room that is capable of receiving more than 100 lux for at least half the daylight hours with the foliage of deciduous trees varied to account for summer and winter conditions.

G: Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria

This column states if the assessed room achieves the recommended level of daylight as per I.S. EN 17037 with consideration to the various tree states.

If the recommended lux levels are achieved on the working plane, for half the daylight hours, both with and without trees, this column will state: *'Compliant'*.

If the recommended lux levels are not achieved on the working plane, for half the daylight hours, both with and without trees, this column will state: *'Non-compliant'*.

If the recommended lux levels are achieved on the working plane, for half the daylight hours, without trees but are not achieved with trees, this column will state: *'Trees affecting compliance'*.

Compliance rates will be stated for SDA compliance with trees in all of the above states.

It should be noted that the figures displayed in the table of results have been rounded off. A manual calculation of these figures may yield a negligible difference and should not be considered an error.

D.1.1 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/First Floor

Table No. D.1.1 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/First Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A1.01	LKD	89%	100%	85%	100%	Compliant
A1.01	Bed 1	18%	100%	16%	100%	Non-compliant
A1.01	Bed 2	35%	100%	31%	100%	Non-compliant
A1.02	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.02	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.03	LKD	77%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
A1.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	LKD	76%	100%	75%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.04	Bed 2	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
A1.05	LKD	50%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
A1.05	Bed 1	18%	93%	16%	90%	Non-compliant
A1.05	Bed 2	8%	86%	8%	86%	Non-compliant
A1.06	LKD	46%	87%	44%	86%	Non-compliant
A1.06	Bed 1	29%	100%	26%	100%	Non-compliant
A1.06	Bed 2	8%	100%	8%	99%	Non-compliant
A1.07	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.08	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	Bed 1	80%	100%	62%	100%	Compliant
A1.09	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.2 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Second Floor

Table No. D.1.2 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Second Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A2.01	LKD	97%	100%	96%	100%	Compliant
A2.01	Bed 1	34%	100%	34%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.01	Bed 2	29%	100%	29%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.02	LKD	100%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
A2.02	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.03	LKD	83%	100%	82%	100%	Compliant
A2.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.04	LKD	84%	100%	82%	100%	Compliant
A2.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.05	LKD	60%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
A2.05	Bed 1	24%	100%	24%	99%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.2 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Second Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A2.05	Bed 2	32%	100%	32%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.06	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.06	Bed 1	30%	100%	30%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.07	LKD	44%	99%	43%	99%	Non-compliant
A2.07	Bed 1	34%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.07	Bed 2	31%	100%	31%	100%	Non-compliant
A2.08	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.09	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.09	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	LKD	95%	100%	91%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A2.10	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.3 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Third Floor

Table No. D.1.3 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Third Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A3.01	LKD	99%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
A3.01	Bed 1	46%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.01	Bed 2	38%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.02	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.02	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.03	LKD	87%	100%	85%	100%	Compliant
A3.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.04	LKD	90%	100%	87%	100%	Compliant
A3.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.05	LKD	65%	100%	63%	100%	Compliant
A3.05	Bed 1	40%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.05	Bed 2	43%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.06	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.06	Bed 1	66%	100%	65%	100%	Compliant
A3.07	LKD	51%	100%	51%	100%	Compliant
A3.07	Bed 1	41%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.07	Bed 2	47%	100%	47%	100%	Non-compliant
A3.08	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.09	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.09	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	LKD	99%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A3.10	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

D.1.4 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Fourth Floor

Table No. D.1.4 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Fourth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A4.01	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.01	Bed 1	46%	100%	44%	100%	Non-compliant
A4.01	Bed 2	50%	100%	46%	100%	Trees affecting compliance
A4.02	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.02	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.03	LKD	91%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
A4.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.04	LKD	93%	100%	89%	100%	Compliant
A4.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.05	LKD	91%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
A4.05	Bed 1	40%	100%	38%	100%	Non-compliant
A4.05	Bed 2	49%	100%	46%	100%	Non-compliant
A4.06	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.06	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.07	LKD	57%	100%	57%	100%	Compliant
A4.07	Bed 1	13%	100%	13%	100%	Non-compliant
A4.07	Bed 2	60%	100%	60%	100%	Compliant
A4.08	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.09	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.09	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A4.10	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.5 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Fifth Floor

Table No. D.1.5 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Fifth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A5.01	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.01	Bed 1	87%	100%	84%	100%	Compliant
A5.01	Bed 2	58%	100%	54%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.03	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.04	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.05	LKD	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.5 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block A/Fifth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
A5.05	Bed 1	78%	100%	78%	100%	Compliant
A5.05	Bed 2	57%	100%	57%	100%	Compliant
A5.06	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.06	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.07	LKD	69%	100%	68%	100%	Compliant
A5.07	Bed 1	61%	100%	61%	100%	Compliant
A5.07	Bed 2	90%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
A5.08	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.09	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.09	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
A5.10	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.6 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Ground Floor - First Floor

Table No. D.1.6 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
Creche	Hall	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
Creche	Classroom 1	25%	96%	14%	60%	Non-compliant
Creche	Classroom 2	34%	100%	30%	100%	Non-compliant
Creche	Classroom 3	36%	83%	30%	69%	Non-compliant
Creche	Classroom 4	26%	84%	22%	73%	Non-compliant
Creche	Classroom 5	23%	75%	23%	72%	Non-compliant
B1.01	LKD	46%	100%	46%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.01	Bed 1	39%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.01	Bed 2	22%	100%	22%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.01	Bed 3	58%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	LKD	92%	100%	87%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 1	78%	100%	70%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 2	91%	100%	80%	100%	Compliant
B1.02	Bed 3	66%	100%	41%	100%	Trees affecting compliance
B1.03	LKD	60%	100%	55%	100%	Compliant
B1.03	Bed 1	89%	100%	73%	100%	Compliant
B1.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B1.04	LKD	15%	49%	15%	45%	Non-compliant
B1.04	Bed 1	38%	100%	35%	99%	Non-compliant
B1.04	Bed 2	54%	100%	52%	100%	Compliant
B1.05	LKD	93%	100%	86%	100%	Compliant
B1.05	Bed 1	73%	100%	67%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.6 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/First Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B1.06	LKD	24%	60%	23%	59%	Non-compliant
B1.06	Bed 1	32%	92%	31%	88%	Non-compliant
B1.06	Bed 2	23%	100%	23%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.07	LKD	98%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B1.07	Bed 1	98%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B1.08	LKD	13%	44%	13%	43%	Non-compliant
B1.08	Bed 1	30%	78%	30%	78%	Non-compliant
B1.08	Bed 2	41%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.09	Studio	99%	100%	86%	100%	Compliant
B1.10	LKD	29%	85%	29%	84%	Non-compliant
B1.10	Bed 1	5%	43%	5%	43%	Non-compliant
B1.11	LKD	86%	100%	79%	100%	Compliant
B1.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.11	Bed 2	33%	100%	27%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.11	Bed 3	83%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	LKD	95%	100%	82%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B1.12	Bed 2	48%	100%	38%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.13	LKD	21%	80%	20%	74%	Non-compliant
B1.13	Bed 1	29%	100%	29%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.13	Bed 2	57%	100%	56%	100%	Compliant
B1.14	LKD	42%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.14	Bed 1	78%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 2	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B1.14	Bed 3	44%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.15	LKD	39%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.15	Bed 1	76%	100%	72%	100%	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 2	98%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B1.15	Bed 3	44%	100%	29%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.16	LKD	20%	78%	16%	65%	Non-compliant
B1.16	Bed 1	20%	98%	18%	98%	Non-compliant
B1.16	Bed 2	56%	100%	46%	100%	Trees affecting compliance
B1.17	LKD	65%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 1	89%	100%	79%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 2	100%	100%	96%	100%	Compliant
B1.17	Bed 3	28%	100%	25%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.18	LKD	22%	78%	20%	72%	Non-compliant
B1.18	Bed 1	2%	38%	0%	35%	Non-compliant
B1.19	LKD	55%	100%	54%	100%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 1	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 2	63%	100%	60%	100%	Compliant
B1.19	Bed 3	41%	97%	41%	97%	Non-compliant
B1.20	LKD	8%	43%	8%	39%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.6 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/First Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B1.20	Bed 1	20%	73%	19%	62%	Non-compliant
B1.20	Bed 2	27%	100%	27%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.21	LKD	93%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
B1.21	Bed 1	84%	100%	81%	100%	Compliant
B1.22	LKD	19%	58%	18%	55%	Non-compliant
B1.22	Bed 1	26%	81%	26%	74%	Non-compliant
B1.22	Bed 2	16%	100%	13%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.23	LKD	79%	100%	77%	100%	Compliant
B1.23	Bed 1	68%	100%	67%	100%	Compliant
B1.24	LKD	10%	45%	9%	45%	Non-compliant
B1.24	Bed 1	30%	88%	30%	82%	Non-compliant
B1.24	Bed 2	38%	100%	38%	100%	Non-compliant
B1.25	LKD	60%	100%	48%	100%	Trees affecting compliance
B1.25	Bed 1	15%	74%	15%	72%	Non-compliant
B1.25	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.7 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Second Floor

Table No. D.1.7 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Second Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B2.01	LKD	82%	100%	79%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 1	60%	100%	60%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 2	62%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B2.01	Bed 3	77%	100%	73%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	LKD	95%	99%	94%	99%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 1	86%	100%	84%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 2	96%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B2.02	Bed 3	83%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	LKD	67%	100%	63%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.04	LKD	36%	95%	36%	92%	Non-compliant
B2.04	Bed 1	51%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B2.04	Bed 2	66%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B2.05	LKD	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B2.05	Bed 1	94%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B2.06	LKD	25%	66%	25%	65%	Non-compliant
B2.06	Bed 1	49%	100%	49%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.06	Bed 2	80%	100%	80%	100%	Compliant
B2.07	LKD	100%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B2.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.08	LKD	35%	82%	35%	80%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.7 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Second Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B2.08	Bed 1	42%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.08	Bed 2	43%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.09	Studio	100%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B2.10	LKD	20%	60%	20%	59%	Non-compliant
B2.10	Bed 1	26%	84%	24%	82%	Non-compliant
B2.10	Bed 2	38%	100%	38%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.11	LKD	92%	100%	89%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.11	Bed 2	41%	100%	32%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.11	Bed 3	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.12	Bed 2	59%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B2.13	LKD	27%	97%	26%	96%	Non-compliant
B2.13	Bed 1	42%	100%	42%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.13	Bed 2	75%	100%	75%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	LKD	33%	84%	33%	84%	Non-compliant
B2.14	Bed 1	87%	100%	83%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.14	Bed 3	85%	100%	56%	100%	Compliant
B2.15	LKD	31%	86%	31%	85%	Non-compliant
B2.15	Bed 1	85%	100%	83%	100%	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.15	Bed 3	44%	100%	35%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.16	LKD	27%	96%	26%	95%	Non-compliant
B2.16	Bed 1	32%	100%	32%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.16	Bed 2	73%	100%	68%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	LKD	72%	100%	69%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 1	95%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.17	Bed 3	43%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.18	LKD	13%	55%	12%	53%	Non-compliant
B2.18	Bed 1	19%	82%	19%	77%	Non-compliant
B2.18	Bed 2	23%	100%	23%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.19	LKD	59%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 2	84%	100%	84%	100%	Compliant
B2.19	Bed 3	45%	100%	45%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.20	LKD	26%	72%	26%	72%	Non-compliant
B2.20	Bed 1	31%	100%	30%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.20	Bed 2	25%	100%	25%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.21	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.21	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.7 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Second Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B2.22	LKD	16%	60%	16%	58%	Non-compliant
B2.22	Bed 1	41%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.22	Bed 2	50%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B2.23	LKD	99%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B2.23	Bed 1	97%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
B2.24	LKD	28%	77%	28%	76%	Non-compliant
B2.24	Bed 1	41%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.24	Bed 2	41%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.25	LKD	84%	100%	78%	100%	Compliant
B2.25	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.25	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B2.26	Bed 3	93%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	LKD	59%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 1	40%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
B2.27	Bed 2	97%	100%	81%	100%	Compliant
B2.27	Bed 3	62%	100%	62%	100%	Compliant

D.1.8 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Third Floor

Table No. D.1.8 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Third Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B3.01	LKD	96%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 1	90%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 2	92%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.01	Bed 3	88%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	LKD	98%	99%	98%	99%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 1	90%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.02	Bed 3	79%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	LKD	72%	100%	70%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.04	LKD	36%	94%	36%	91%	Non-compliant
B3.04	Bed 1	66%	100%	65%	100%	Compliant
B3.04	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.05	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.05	Bed 1	94%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.06	LKD	44%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.06	Bed 1	64%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.8 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Third Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B3.06	Bed 2	84%	100%	77%	100%	Compliant
B3.07	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.08	LKD	35%	85%	35%	84%	Non-compliant
B3.08	Bed 1	55%	100%	54%	100%	Compliant
B3.08	Bed 2	95%	100%	93%	100%	Compliant
B3.09	Studio	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.10	LKD	40%	100%	40%	99%	Non-compliant
B3.10	Bed 1	36%	100%	36%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.10	Bed 2	36%	100%	34%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.11	LKD	96%	100%	93%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.11	Bed 2	44%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.11	Bed 3	86%	100%	86%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.12	Bed 2	77%	100%	70%	100%	Compliant
B3.13	LKD	34%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.13	Bed 1	61%	100%	61%	100%	Compliant
B3.13	Bed 2	92%	100%	92%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	LKD	48%	97%	48%	96%	Non-compliant
B3.14	Bed 1	91%	100%	89%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.14	Bed 3	46%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.15	LKD	43%	97%	43%	96%	Non-compliant
B3.15	Bed 1	89%	100%	85%	100%	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.15	Bed 3	97%	100%	91%	100%	Compliant
B3.16	LKD	33%	99%	33%	98%	Non-compliant
B3.16	Bed 1	45%	100%	42%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.16	Bed 2	92%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	LKD	75%	100%	73%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 1	97%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.17	Bed 3	51%	100%	51%	100%	Compliant
B3.18	LKD	31%	80%	31%	79%	Non-compliant
B3.18	Bed 1	24%	100%	22%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.18	Bed 2	21%	100%	21%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.19	LKD	62%	100%	62%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 2	94%	100%	92%	100%	Compliant
B3.19	Bed 3	66%	100%	66%	100%	Compliant
B3.20	LKD	24%	70%	24%	67%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.8 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Third Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B3.20	Bed 1	42%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.20	Bed 2	61%	100%	61%	100%	Compliant
B3.21	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.21	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.22	LKD	34%	88%	34%	86%	Non-compliant
B3.22	Bed 1	47%	100%	46%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.22	Bed 2	48%	100%	45%	100%	Non-compliant
B3.23	LKD	97%	100%	96%	100%	Compliant
B3.23	Bed 1	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B3.24	LKD	26%	76%	26%	75%	Non-compliant
B3.24	Bed 1	51%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B3.24	Bed 2	79%	100%	77%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	LKD	93%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.25	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	LKD	99%	99%	99%	99%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.26	Bed 3	93%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	LKD	75%	100%	74%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 1	56%	100%	56%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B3.27	Bed 3	69%	100%	69%	100%	Compliant

D.1.9 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fourth Floor

Table No. D.1.9 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fourth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B4.01	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 1	99%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 2	97%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
B4.01	Bed 3	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.02	LKD	99%	99%	99%	99%	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 1	89%	91%	89%	91%	Non-compliant
B4.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.02	Bed 3	68%	93%	66%	93%	Non-compliant
B4.03	LKD	76%	100%	73%	100%	Compliant
B4.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.04	LKD	53%	100%	53%	100%	Compliant
B4.04	Bed 1	84%	100%	82%	100%	Compliant
B4.04	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.9 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fourth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B4.05	LKD	94%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B4.05	Bed 1	95%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B4.06	LKD	45%	100%	45%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.06	Bed 1	80%	100%	78%	100%	Compliant
B4.06	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.07	LKD	96%	100%	96%	100%	Compliant
B4.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.08	LKD	52%	100%	52%	100%	Compliant
B4.08	Bed 1	73%	100%	73%	100%	Compliant
B4.08	Bed 2	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B4.09	Studio	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.10	LKD	39%	100%	39%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.10	Bed 1	40%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.10	Bed 2	88%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
B4.11	LKD	95%	99%	92%	99%	Compliant
B4.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.11	Bed 2	38%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.11	Bed 3	68%	93%	66%	93%	Non-compliant
B4.12	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.12	Bed 2	70%	100%	70%	100%	Compliant
B4.13	LKD	42%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.13	Bed 1	89%	100%	89%	100%	Compliant
B4.13	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	LKD	62%	100%	61%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 1	94%	100%	91%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.14	Bed 3	98%	100%	92%	100%	Compliant
B4.15	LKD	60%	100%	60%	100%	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 1	86%	94%	81%	94%	Non-compliant
B4.15	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.15	Bed 3	92%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B4.16	LKD	41%	100%	40%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.16	Bed 1	73%	100%	71%	100%	Compliant
B4.16	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	LKD	77%	100%	75%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 1	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.17	Bed 3	45%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.18	LKD	28%	80%	27%	80%	Non-compliant
B4.18	Bed 1	31%	100%	31%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.18	Bed 2	57%	100%	55%	100%	Compliant
B4.19	LKD	66%	99%	64%	99%	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.9 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fourth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B4.19	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.19	Bed 3	55%	93%	52%	93%	Non-compliant
B4.20	LKD	42%	100%	41%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.20	Bed 1	45%	100%	45%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.20	Bed 2	71%	100%	70%	100%	Compliant
B4.21	LKD	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B4.21	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.22	LKD	33%	86%	32%	86%	Non-compliant
B4.22	Bed 1	50%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B4.22	Bed 2	88%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant
B4.23	LKD	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B4.23	Bed 1	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B4.24	LKD	43%	100%	43%	100%	Non-compliant
B4.24	Bed 1	55%	100%	54%	100%	Compliant
B4.24	Bed 2	96%	100%	93%	100%	Compliant
B4.25	LKD	96%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B4.25	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.25	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.26	LKD	77%	99%	76%	99%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 1	96%	96%	96%	96%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.26	Bed 3	80%	93%	77%	93%	Non-compliant
B4.27	LKD	95%	99%	95%	99%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 1	81%	100%	78%	100%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B4.27	Bed 3	88%	100%	88%	100%	Compliant

D.1.10 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fifth Floor

Table No. D.1.10 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fifth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B5.01	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.01	Bed 3	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.02	LKD	99%	99%	99%	99%	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 1	88%	91%	87%	91%	Non-compliant
B5.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.02	Bed 3	68%	93%	68%	93%	Non-compliant
B5.03	LKD	74%	100%	74%	100%	Compliant
B5.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.10 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fifth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B5.04	LKD	53%	100%	53%	100%	Compliant
B5.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.04	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.05	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.05	Bed 1	95%	100%	95%	100%	Compliant
B5.06	LKD	59%	100%	59%	100%	Compliant
B5.06	Bed 1	94%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B5.06	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.07	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.08	LKD	50%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B5.08	Bed 1	80%	100%	80%	100%	Compliant
B5.08	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.09	Studio	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.10	LKD	58%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant
B5.10	Bed 1	55%	100%	52%	100%	Compliant
B5.10	Bed 2	82%	100%	80%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	LKD	95%	99%	91%	99%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 2	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B5.11	Bed 3	68%	93%	68%	93%	Non-compliant
B5.12	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.12	Bed 2	75%	100%	69%	100%	Compliant
B5.13	LKD	50%	100%	50%	100%	Compliant
B5.13	Bed 1	97%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
B5.13	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.14	LKD	76%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 1	88%	94%	85%	94%	Non-compliant
B5.14	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.14	Bed 3	48%	100%	46%	100%	Non-compliant
B5.15	LKD	73%	100%	72%	100%	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 1	88%	94%	81%	94%	Non-compliant
B5.15	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.15	Bed 3	50%	88%	50%	88%	Non-compliant
B5.16	LKD	53%	100%	53%	100%	Compliant
B5.16	Bed 1	94%	100%	92%	100%	Compliant
B5.16	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	LKD	96%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 1	97%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.17	Bed 3	5%	100%	5%	100%	Non-compliant
B5.18	LKD	51%	100%	51%	100%	Compliant
B5.18	Bed 1	44%	100%	44%	100%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.10 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Fifth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B5.18	Bed 2	89%	100%	89%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	LKD	76%	99%	75%	99%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.19	Bed 3	64%	93%	61%	93%	Non-compliant
B5.20	LKD	45%	100%	45%	100%	Non-compliant
B5.20	Bed 1	58%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant
B5.20	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.21	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.21	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.22	LKD	55%	100%	54%	100%	Compliant
B5.22	Bed 1	63%	100%	63%	100%	Compliant
B5.22	Bed 2	98%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B5.23	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.23	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.24	LKD	48%	100%	48%	100%	Non-compliant
B5.24	Bed 1	67%	100%	65%	100%	Compliant
B5.24	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.25	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.25	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.25	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.26	LKD	93%	99%	91%	99%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 1	96%	96%	96%	96%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.26	Bed 3	91%	93%	89%	93%	Non-compliant
B5.27	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 1	94%	100%	94%	100%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B5.27	Bed 3	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant

D.1.11 Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Sixth Floor

Table No. D.1.11 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Sixth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B6.01	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.01	Bed 3	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.02	LKD	99%	99%	99%	99%	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 1	91%	91%	89%	91%	Non-compliant
B6.02	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.02	Bed 3	70%	93%	70%	93%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.1.11 - Supplementary SDA Results (I.S. EN 17037 criteria): Block B/Sixth Floor						
Unit Number	Room Description	No Trees		With Trees		Compliance with I.S. EN 17037 Criteria*
		Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	Area above 300 Lux*	Area above 100 Lux*	
B6.03	LKD	87%	100%	85%	100%	Compliant
B6.03	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.03	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.04	LKD	75%	100%	75%	100%	Compliant
B6.04	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.04	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.05	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.05	Bed 1	100%	100%	98%	100%	Compliant
B6.06	LKD	62%	100%	62%	100%	Compliant
B6.06	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.06	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.07	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.07	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.08	LKD	74%	100%	74%	100%	Compliant
B6.08	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.08	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.09	Studio	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.10	LKD	61%	100%	60%	100%	Compliant
B6.10	Bed 1	76%	100%	76%	100%	Compliant
B6.10	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	LKD	99%	99%	98%	99%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.11	Bed 3	93%	93%	93%	93%	Non-compliant
B6.12	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.12	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.12	Bed 2	97%	100%	97%	100%	Compliant
B6.13	LKD	30%	100%	29%	100%	Non-compliant
B6.13	Bed 1	61%	100%	58%	100%	Compliant
B6.13	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.14	LKD	99%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B6.14	Bed 1	89%	94%	88%	94%	Non-compliant
B6.14	Bed 2	93%	94%	93%	94%	Non-compliant
B6.14	Bed 3	48%	100%	48%	100%	Non-compliant
B6.15	LKD	99%	100%	99%	100%	Compliant
B6.15	Bed 1	90%	94%	81%	94%	Non-compliant
B6.15	Bed 2	93%	94%	93%	94%	Non-compliant
B6.15	Bed 3	94%	100%	90%	100%	Compliant
B6.16	LKD	34%	100%	33%	100%	Non-compliant
B6.16	Bed 1	41%	100%	38%	100%	Non-compliant
B6.16	Bed 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	LKD	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	Bed 1	100%	100%	100%	100%	Compliant
B6.17	Bed 2	13%	100%	13%	100%	Non-compliant

* For information regarding the criteria under the various guidelines including target Lux please refer to section 2.5.1 on page 16.
For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

D.2 Supplementary No Sky Line (NSL) assessment in proposed units.

Below is an example of the table used to describe the supplementary assessment results for 'No Sky Line' in proposed units.

Table Example. D.2 - Supplementary NSL Results:			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%
A	**B**	**C**	**D**

A: Unit Number

This column identifies the assessed unit. All unit numbers are determined by the architect's drawings, unless otherwise stated.

B: Room Description

Room Description details which room in the unit has been assessed, e.g. bedroom, LKD, etc.

C: % of room where the sky is visible from the working plane

This column states the percentage of the room from which there is a direct line of sight to the sky when assessed at the working plane height, which is 850mm above the finished floor level in residential rooms or 700mm above the finished floor level in offices or classrooms.

D: Above 80%

Whilst the BRE Guidelines only provide recommendations for NSL in the context of an impact analysis, it states that "Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line."

If this column states: *'Yes'*, it signifies that the sky will be visible from more than 80% of the working plane.

If this column states: *'No'*, it signifies that the sky will be visible from less than 80% of the working plane and supplementary electric lighting may be required.

D.2.1 Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/First Floor

Table No. D.2.1 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/First Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A1.01	LKD	96%	Yes
A1.01	Bed 1	61%	No
A1.01	Bed 2	73%	No
A1.02	LKD	100%	Yes
A1.02	Bed 1	95%	Yes
A1.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
A1.03	LKD	100%	Yes
A1.03	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A1.04	LKD	100%	Yes
A1.04	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A1.04	Bed 2	98%	Yes
A1.05	LKD	73%	No
A1.05	Bed 1	76%	No
A1.05	Bed 2	87%	Yes
A1.06	LKD	71%	No
A1.06	Bed 1	60%	No
A1.06	Bed 2	81%	Yes
A1.07	LKD	99%	Yes
A1.07	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A1.08	LKD	100%	Yes
A1.08	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A1.09	LKD	100%	Yes
A1.09	Bed 1	99%	Yes
A1.09	Bed 2	96%	Yes

D.2.2 Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Second Floor

Table No. D.2.2 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/First Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A2.01	LKD	97%	Yes
A2.01	Bed 1	63%	No
A2.01	Bed 2	50%	No
A2.02	LKD	100%	Yes
A2.02	Bed 1	95%	Yes
A2.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
A2.03	LKD	100%	Yes
A2.03	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A2.04	LKD	100%	Yes
A2.04	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A2.05	LKD	86%	Yes
A2.05	Bed 1	85%	Yes
A2.05	Bed 2	94%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.2 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Second Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A2.06	LKD	99%	Yes
A2.06	Bed 1	68%	No
A2.07	LKD	78%	No
A2.07	Bed 1	61%	No
A2.07	Bed 2	89%	Yes
A2.08	LKD	99%	Yes
A2.08	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A2.09	LKD	100%	Yes
A2.09	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A2.10	LKD	100%	Yes
A2.10	Bed 1	96%	Yes
A2.10	Bed 2	97%	Yes

D.2.3 Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Third Floor

Table No. D.2.3 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Third Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A3.01	LKD	97%	Yes
A3.01	Bed 1	64%	No
A3.01	Bed 2	52%	No
A3.02	LKD	100%	Yes
A3.02	Bed 1	95%	Yes
A3.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
A3.03	LKD	100%	Yes
A3.03	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A3.04	LKD	100%	Yes
A3.04	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A3.05	LKD	95%	Yes
A3.05	Bed 1	77%	No
A3.05	Bed 2	96%	Yes
A3.06	LKD	99%	Yes
A3.06	Bed 1	73%	No
A3.07	LKD	91%	Yes
A3.07	Bed 1	57%	No
A3.07	Bed 2	91%	Yes
A3.08	LKD	99%	Yes
A3.08	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A3.09	LKD	100%	Yes
A3.09	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A3.10	LKD	100%	Yes
A3.10	Bed 1	96%	Yes
A3.10	Bed 2	97%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

D.2.4 Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Fourth Floor

Table No. D.2.4 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Fourth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A4.01	LKD	98%	Yes
A4.01	Bed 1	66%	No
A4.01	Bed 2	63%	No
A4.02	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.02	Bed 1	95%	Yes
A4.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
A4.03	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.03	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A4.04	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.04	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A4.05	LKD	97%	Yes
A4.05	Bed 1	88%	Yes
A4.05	Bed 2	80%	Yes
A4.06	LKD	99%	Yes
A4.06	Bed 1	94%	Yes
A4.07	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.07	Bed 1	80%	Yes
A4.07	Bed 2	87%	Yes
A4.08	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.08	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A4.09	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.09	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A4.10	LKD	100%	Yes
A4.10	Bed 1	96%	Yes
A4.10	Bed 2	97%	Yes

D.2.5 Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Fifth Floor

Table No. D.2.5 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Fifth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A5.01	LKD	98%	Yes
A5.01	Bed 1	85%	Yes
A5.01	Bed 2	70%	No
A5.02	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.02	Bed 1	95%	Yes
A5.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
A5.03	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.03	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A5.04	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.04	Bed 1	98%	Yes
A5.05	LKD	96%	Yes
A5.05	Bed 1	90%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.5 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block A/Fifth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
A5.05	Bed 2	88%	Yes
A5.06	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.06	Bed 1	99%	Yes
A5.07	LKD	96%	Yes
A5.07	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A5.07	Bed 2	97%	Yes
A5.08	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.08	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A5.09	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.09	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A5.10	LKD	100%	Yes
A5.10	Bed 1	97%	Yes
A5.10	Bed 2	97%	Yes

D.2.6 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor

Table No. D.2.6 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Ground Floor - Mezzanine Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
Creche	Hall	100%	Yes
Creche	Classroom 1	99%	Yes
Creche	Classroom 2	41%	No
Creche	Classroom 3	82%	Yes
Creche	Classroom 4	79%	No
Creche	Classroom 5	59%	No

D.2.7 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/First Floor

Table No. D.2.7 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/First Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B1.01	LKD	91%	Yes
B1.01	Bed 1	82%	Yes
B1.01	Bed 2	43%	No
B1.01	Bed 3	93%	Yes
B1.02	LKD	100%	Yes
B1.02	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B1.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B1.02	Bed 3	96%	Yes
B1.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B1.03	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B1.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B1.04	LKD	42%	No
B1.04	Bed 1	64%	No
B1.04	Bed 2	92%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.7 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/First Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B1.05	LKD	98%	Yes
B1.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B1.06	LKD	40%	No
B1.06	Bed 1	64%	No
B1.06	Bed 2	89%	Yes
B1.07	LKD	98%	Yes
B1.07	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B1.08	LKD	37%	No
B1.08	Bed 1	63%	No
B1.08	Bed 2	90%	Yes
B1.09	Studio	99%	Yes
B1.10	LKD	52%	No
B1.10	Bed 1	47%	No
B1.11	LKD	100%	Yes
B1.11	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B1.11	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B1.11	Bed 3	97%	Yes
B1.12	LKD	100%	Yes
B1.12	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B1.12	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B1.13	LKD	95%	Yes
B1.13	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B1.13	Bed 2	93%	Yes
B1.14	LKD	97%	Yes
B1.14	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B1.14	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B1.14	Bed 3	92%	Yes
B1.15	LKD	96%	Yes
B1.15	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B1.15	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B1.15	Bed 3	93%	Yes
B1.16	LKD	96%	Yes
B1.16	Bed 1	76%	No
B1.16	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B1.17	LKD	100%	Yes
B1.17	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B1.17	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B1.17	Bed 3	77%	No
B1.18	LKD	42%	No
B1.18	Bed 1	32%	No
B1.19	LKD	81%	Yes
B1.19	Bed 1	76%	No
B1.19	Bed 2	62%	No
B1.19	Bed 3	46%	No

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.7 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/First Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B1.20	LKD	29%	No
B1.20	Bed 1	50%	No
B1.20	Bed 2	73%	No
B1.21	LKD	97%	Yes
B1.21	Bed 1	82%	Yes
B1.22	LKD	33%	No
B1.22	Bed 1	51%	No
B1.22	Bed 2	73%	No
B1.23	LKD	92%	Yes
B1.23	Bed 1	81%	Yes
B1.24	LKD	37%	No
B1.24	Bed 1	54%	No
B1.24	Bed 2	78%	No
B1.25	LKD	99%	Yes
B1.25	Bed 1	55%	No
B1.25	Bed 2	94%	Yes

D.2.8 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Second Floor

Table No. D.2.8 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Second Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B2.01	LKD	96%	Yes
B2.01	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B2.01	Bed 2	59%	No
B2.01	Bed 3	98%	Yes
B2.02	LKD	98%	Yes
B2.02	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B2.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B2.02	Bed 3	98%	Yes
B2.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B2.03	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B2.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B2.04	LKD	53%	No
B2.04	Bed 1	83%	Yes
B2.04	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B2.05	LKD	98%	Yes
B2.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B2.06	LKD	50%	No
B2.06	Bed 1	83%	Yes
B2.06	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B2.07	LKD	98%	Yes
B2.07	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B2.08	LKD	53%	No

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.8 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Second Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B2.08	Bed 1	82%	Yes
B2.08	Bed 2	85%	Yes
B2.09	Studio	99%	Yes
B2.10	LKD	51%	No
B2.10	Bed 1	76%	No
B2.10	Bed 2	90%	Yes
B2.11	LKD	100%	Yes
B2.11	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B2.11	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B2.11	Bed 3	100%	Yes
B2.12	LKD	99%	Yes
B2.12	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B2.12	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B2.13	LKD	96%	Yes
B2.13	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B2.13	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B2.14	LKD	72%	No
B2.14	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B2.14	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B2.14	Bed 3	93%	Yes
B2.15	LKD	67%	No
B2.15	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B2.15	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B2.15	Bed 3	84%	Yes
B2.16	LKD	96%	Yes
B2.16	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B2.16	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B2.17	LKD	100%	Yes
B2.17	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B2.17	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B2.17	Bed 3	77%	No
B2.18	LKD	38%	No
B2.18	Bed 1	58%	No
B2.18	Bed 2	82%	Yes
B2.19	LKD	82%	Yes
B2.19	Bed 1	79%	No
B2.19	Bed 2	70%	No
B2.19	Bed 3	60%	No
B2.20	LKD	40%	No
B2.20	Bed 1	63%	No
B2.20	Bed 2	74%	No
B2.21	LKD	97%	Yes
B2.21	Bed 1	85%	Yes
B2.22	LKD	37%	No

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.8 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Second Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B2.22	Bed 1	64%	No
B2.22	Bed 2	91%	Yes
B2.23	LKD	95%	Yes
B2.23	Bed 1	86%	Yes
B2.24	LKD	43%	No
B2.24	Bed 1	64%	No
B2.24	Bed 2	91%	Yes
B2.25	LKD	100%	Yes
B2.25	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B2.25	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B2.26	LKD	100%	Yes
B2.26	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B2.26	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B2.26	Bed 3	97%	Yes
B2.27	LKD	92%	Yes
B2.27	Bed 1	82%	Yes
B2.27	Bed 2	69%	No
B2.27	Bed 3	94%	Yes

D.2.9 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Third Floor

Table No. D.2.9 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Third Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B3.01	LKD	96%	Yes
B3.01	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B3.01	Bed 2	87%	Yes
B3.01	Bed 3	100%	Yes
B3.02	LKD	98%	Yes
B3.02	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B3.02	Bed 3	96%	Yes
B3.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B3.03	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B3.04	LKD	76%	No
B3.04	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.04	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.05	LKD	98%	Yes
B3.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B3.06	LKD	76%	No
B3.06	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.06	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B3.07	LKD	98%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.9 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Third Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B3.07	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B3.08	LKD	76%	No
B3.08	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B3.08	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.09	Studio	99%	Yes
B3.10	LKD	75%	No
B3.10	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B3.10	Bed 2	70%	No
B3.11	LKD	100%	Yes
B3.11	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.11	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B3.11	Bed 3	97%	Yes
B3.12	LKD	100%	Yes
B3.12	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B3.12	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B3.13	LKD	97%	Yes
B3.13	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B3.13	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B3.14	LKD	80%	Yes
B3.14	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.14	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B3.14	Bed 3	84%	Yes
B3.15	LKD	73%	No
B3.15	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.15	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.15	Bed 3	91%	Yes
B3.16	LKD	97%	Yes
B3.16	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B3.16	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.17	LKD	100%	Yes
B3.17	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B3.17	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.17	Bed 3	77%	No
B3.18	LKD	53%	No
B3.18	Bed 1	76%	No
B3.18	Bed 2	70%	No
B3.19	LKD	83%	Yes
B3.19	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B3.19	Bed 2	81%	Yes
B3.19	Bed 3	75%	No
B3.20	LKD	51%	No
B3.20	Bed 1	83%	Yes
B3.20	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.21	LKD	97%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.9 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Third Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B3.21	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B3.22	LKD	52%	No
B3.22	Bed 1	83%	Yes
B3.22	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B3.23	LKD	94%	Yes
B3.23	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B3.24	LKD	52%	No
B3.24	Bed 1	83%	Yes
B3.24	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B3.25	LKD	100%	Yes
B3.25	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.25	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B3.26	LKD	98%	Yes
B3.26	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B3.26	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B3.26	Bed 3	96%	Yes
B3.27	LKD	92%	Yes
B3.27	Bed 1	97%	Yes
B3.27	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B3.27	Bed 3	98%	Yes

D.2.10 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fourth Floor

Table No. D.2.10 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fourth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B4.01	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.01	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B4.01	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.01	Bed 3	100%	Yes
B4.02	LKD	98%	Yes
B4.02	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B4.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B4.02	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B4.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.03	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B4.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B4.04	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.04	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B4.04	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B4.05	LKD	95%	Yes
B4.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B4.06	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.06	Bed 1	99%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.10 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fourth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B4.06	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.07	LKD	97%	Yes
B4.07	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B4.08	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.08	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B4.08	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.09	Studio	99%	Yes
B4.10	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.10	Bed 1	86%	Yes
B4.10	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.11	LKD	97%	Yes
B4.11	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B4.11	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B4.11	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B4.12	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.12	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B4.12	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B4.13	LKD	97%	Yes
B4.13	Bed 1	91%	Yes
B4.13	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.14	LKD	90%	Yes
B4.14	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B4.14	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.14	Bed 3	93%	Yes
B4.15	LKD	80%	Yes
B4.15	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B4.15	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B4.15	Bed 3	92%	Yes
B4.16	LKD	97%	Yes
B4.16	Bed 1	91%	Yes
B4.16	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.17	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.17	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B4.17	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B4.17	Bed 3	77%	No
B4.18	LKD	75%	No
B4.18	Bed 1	85%	Yes
B4.18	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B4.19	LKD	81%	Yes
B4.19	Bed 1	97%	Yes
B4.19	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.19	Bed 3	85%	Yes
B4.20	LKD	76%	No
B4.20	Bed 1	89%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.10 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fourth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B4.20	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.21	LKD	97%	Yes
B4.21	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B4.22	LKD	76%	No
B4.22	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B4.22	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.23	LKD	96%	Yes
B4.23	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B4.24	LKD	76%	No
B4.24	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B4.24	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.25	LKD	100%	Yes
B4.25	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B4.25	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B4.26	LKD	93%	Yes
B4.26	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B4.26	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B4.26	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B4.27	LKD	95%	Yes
B4.27	Bed 1	97%	Yes
B4.27	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B4.27	Bed 3	100%	Yes

D.2.11 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fifth Floor

Table No. D.2.11 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fifth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B5.01	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.01	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B5.01	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.01	Bed 3	100%	Yes
B5.02	LKD	98%	Yes
B5.02	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B5.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B5.02	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B5.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.03	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B5.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B5.04	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.04	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B5.04	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.05	LKD	98%	Yes
B5.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.11 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fifth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B5.06	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.06	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B5.06	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B5.07	LKD	98%	Yes
B5.07	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B5.08	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.08	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B5.08	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.09	Studio	100%	Yes
B5.10	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.10	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B5.10	Bed 2	80%	No
B5.11	LKD	97%	Yes
B5.11	Bed 1	99%	Yes
B5.11	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.11	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B5.12	LKD	99%	Yes
B5.12	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B5.12	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B5.13	LKD	97%	Yes
B5.13	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B5.13	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.14	LKD	95%	Yes
B5.14	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B5.14	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B5.14	Bed 3	84%	Yes
B5.15	LKD	91%	Yes
B5.15	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B5.15	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.15	Bed 3	70%	No
B5.16	LKD	97%	Yes
B5.16	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B5.16	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.17	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.17	Bed 1	93%	Yes
B5.17	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.17	Bed 3	77%	No
B5.18	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.18	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B5.18	Bed 2	88%	Yes
B5.19	LKD	94%	Yes
B5.19	Bed 1	97%	Yes
B5.19	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B5.19	Bed 3	87%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.11 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Fifth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B5.20	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.20	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B5.20	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.21	LKD	99%	Yes
B5.21	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B5.22	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.22	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B5.22	Bed 2	95%	Yes
B5.23	LKD	99%	Yes
B5.23	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B5.24	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.24	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B5.24	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.25	LKD	100%	Yes
B5.25	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B5.25	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B5.26	LKD	93%	Yes
B5.26	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B5.26	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B5.26	Bed 3	87%	Yes
B5.27	LKD	97%	Yes
B5.27	Bed 1	97%	Yes
B5.27	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B5.27	Bed 3	100%	Yes

D.2.12 Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Sixth Floor

Table No. D.2.12 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Sixth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B6.01	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.01	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B6.01	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B6.01	Bed 3	100%	Yes
B6.02	LKD	95%	Yes
B6.02	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B6.02	Bed 2	99%	Yes
B6.02	Bed 3	86%	Yes
B6.03	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.03	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B6.03	Bed 2	96%	Yes
B6.04	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.04	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B6.04	Bed 2	97%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

Table No. D.2.12 - Supplementary NSL Results: Block B/Sixth Floor			
Unit Number	Room Description	No Sky Line (NSL)	
		% of room where the sky is visible from the working plane	Above 80%*
B6.05	LKD	98%	Yes
B6.05	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B6.06	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.06	Bed 1	90%	Yes
B6.06	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B6.07	LKD	99%	Yes
B6.07	Bed 1	95%	Yes
B6.08	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.08	Bed 1	89%	Yes
B6.08	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B6.09	Studio	100%	Yes
B6.10	LKD	100%	Yes
B6.10	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B6.10	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B6.11	LKD	97%	Yes
B6.11	Bed 1	98%	Yes
B6.11	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B6.11	Bed 3	88%	Yes
B6.12	LKD	99%	Yes
B6.12	Bed 1	96%	Yes
B6.12	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B6.13	LKD	97%	Yes
B6.13	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B6.13	Bed 2	97%	Yes
B6.14	LKD	97%	Yes
B6.14	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B6.14	Bed 2	88%	Yes
B6.14	Bed 3	84%	Yes
B6.15	LKD	97%	Yes
B6.15	Bed 1	88%	Yes
B6.15	Bed 2	88%	Yes
B6.15	Bed 3	93%	Yes
B6.16	LKD	97%	Yes
B6.16	Bed 1	94%	Yes
B6.16	Bed 2	98%	Yes
B6.17	LKD	95%	Yes
B6.17	Bed 1	100%	Yes
B6.17	Bed 2	87%	Yes

* Whilst the BRE Guidelines do not provide target values for NSL in a proposed development, it states that “Supplementary electric lighting will be needed if a significant part of the working plane (20% of the room or more) lies beyond the no sky line.”

For floor plans of the assessed units please refer to section C.1 on page 53.

E.0 Glossary

E.1 Terms and Definitions

Below is a list of daylight and sunlight terminology that may be used in this report depending on the assessments carried out.

Skylight
Non directional ambient light cast from the sky and environment.

Sunlight
Direct parallel rays of light emitted from the sun.

Daylight
Combined skylight and sunlight.

Overcast sky model
A completely overcast sky model, used for daylight calculation.

Cloudless sky model
A completely cloudless sky model, used for sunlight exposure calculation.

Model State
The model state is a term used to describe the configuration of the digital model used to run analysis. Model states will typically reflect a baseline state and a proposed or cumulative state. For a definition of the model states used in the analysis carried out in this report, please refer to “Preparing the analytical model” on page 11.

Vertical Sky Component (VSC)
Ratio of that part of illuminance, at a point on a given vertical plane, that is received directly from an overcast sky model, to illuminance on a horizontal plane due to an unobstructed hemisphere of this sky. Usually the ‘given vertical plane’ is the outside of a window wall. The VSC does not include reflected light, either from the ground or from other buildings.

Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH) / Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH)
Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH) and Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH) are a measure of sunlight that a given window may expect over a one-year period (1 Jan - 31 Dec), or the winter period (21 Sep - 21 Mar) respectively.

North facing windows may receive sunlight on only a handful of occasions in a year, and windows facing eastwards or westwards will receive sunlight only at certain times of the day. Taking this into account, section 3.2.9 of the BRE Guidelines suggest that windows with an orientation within 90 degrees of due north need not be assessed.

Sun On Ground (SOG)
Assessment of what portion of a garden or amenity space is capable of receiving 2 hours or more of direct sunlight on March 21st.

Sunlight Exposure (SE)
The number of hours of direct sunlight a room can expect to receive on a given date between February 1st and March 21st at a determined point on the windows.

Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA)
Spatial Daylight Autonomy assesses whether a space receives sufficient daylight on a working plane during standard operating hours on an annual basis. For compliance, the target value is achieved across 50% of the working plane for half of the occupied period.

No Sky Line (NSL)
The no sky line divides points on the working plane which can and cannot see the sky.

Working plane
Horizontal, vertical or inclined plane in which a visual task lies. Normally the working plane may be taken to be horizontal, 850 mm above the floor in houses and factories, 700 mm above the floor in offices. The plane is offset 300mm from the room boundaries under BR 209 criteria, and 500mm from the room boundaries under I.S. EN 17037 criteria.

LKD
Living / Kitchen / Dining room.

BRE Target Value
When assessing the effect a proposed development would have on a neighbouring property, a target value will be applied. This applied target value is generated as per the criteria set out for each study in the BRE Guidelines.

Alternative Target Value
It could be appropriate to use alternative target values when conducting assessment of effect on existing properties. If such instances occur the rationale will be clearly explained and the instances where the alternative target values have been applied will be clearly identified.

Level of BRE Compliance
Each table in the study that has a column identified as “Level of BRE Compliance”, identifies how an assessed instance performs in relation to the appropriate target value. If the instance is in compliance with the recommendations as made in the BRE Guidelines the value will be expressed as “BRE Compliant”. If the instance does not meet the criteria as set out in the BRE Guidelines a percentage will be expressed to determine the level of compliance with the recommendation. This value determines the definition of effect.

LUX
Lux is a standardised unit of measurement of light level intensity. A measurement of 1 lux is equal to the illumination of a one metre square surface that is one metre away from a single candle.

No Balcony Assessment
A ‘No Balcony Assessment’ is a hypothetical impact assessment carried out on a neighbouring window/room that is located underneath a balcony or overhanging element, such as a canopy. This assessment is conducted to understand what constraints the overhanging element is having on the potentially affected window.

E.2 Definition of Effects

Section H3 and H4 of the BRE Guidelines states that:

"Adverse impacts occur when there is a significant decrease in the amount of skylight and sunlight reaching an existing building where it is required, or in the amount of sunlight reaching an open space. The assessment of impact will depend on a combination of factors, and there is no simple rule of thumb that can be applied."

As such, planning authorities should consider a range of localised factors when making decisions. The terminology suggested in section H6 of the BRE Guidelines is listed below, whilst the assessment of impact should depend on a combination of factors. The BRE Guidelines (section H2) also state:

"Where a new development affects a number of existing buildings or open spaces, the clearest approach is usually to assess the impact on each one separately. It is also clearer to assess skylight and sunlight impacts separately."

Taking this advice, 3DDB have categorised the level of effect on each window/room/open space on an individual basis. In quantifying the levels of effect, 3DDB have assigned numerical values to the levels of compliance with the BRE recommendations. By applying a numerical logic to the terminology used in defining the levels of effect there is no ambiguity regarding how the levels of effect have been categorised within this report.

The list of definitions given below is taken from '*Appendix H: Environmental impact assessment*' of the BR 209 with a clear indication of how they have been applied in the context of this report.

Negligible
For the purposes of this Sunlight and Daylight Assessment Report a '*Negligible*' level of effect will be stated if the level of effect is within the criteria as recommended in the BRE Guidelines and the applied target value has been achieved.

Minor Adverse
For the purposes of this Sunlight and Daylight Assessment Report, a '*Minor Adverse*' level of effect will be stated if the level of effect is marginally outside of the criteria as stated in the BRE Guidelines. Typically a '*Minor Adverse*' level of effect will be applied if the level of daylight or sunlight is reduced to equal or greater than 80% and less than 100% of the applied target value.

Moderate Adverse
For the purposes of this Sunlight and Daylight Assessment Report, a 'Moderate Adverse' level of effect will be stated if the level of daylight or sunlight is reduced to equal or greater than 50% and less than 80% of the applied target value. '*Moderate Adverse*' levels of effect are quite typical in instances where a proposed development is planned on an under-developed plot of land.

Major Adverse
An effect which, by its character, magnitude, duration or intensity alters a sensitive aspect of the environment. For the purposes of this Sunlight and Daylight Assessment Report a '*Major Adverse*' level of effect will be stated if the proposed development reduces the availability of daylight or sunlight of a neighbouring property to significantly below a baseline level. A '*Major Adverse*' level of effect will be stated if the level of daylight or sunlight is reduced to less than 50% of the applied target value.

Beneficial Impact
In relation to sunlight or daylight access, it is conceivable that a proposed development could yield positive effects on the neighbouring properties. In such circumstances the development would typically involve a reduction to the size or scale of built form (e.g. such as the demolition of a building or the removal of a large belt of evergreen trees, which might result in an increase in light access). Where such improvements occur, a '*Beneficial Impact*' will only be stated if the ratio of change is greater than 1.20 (an improvement of 20%). Should less perceptible improvements occur a '*Negligible*' level of effect will be stated.

Not Applicable (n.a.)
In instances where a baseline value is particularly low, levels of effects can appear exaggerated. To mitigate such occurrences, if the baseline value in the VSC, APSH/WPSH or SOG studies is below 1%, 3DDB have categorised the level of effect as n.a. (not applicable).

Averaged Windows (-)
If it can be determined or reasonably assumed that multiple windows are servicing the same room, each window will be assessed and a weighted average will be calculated. In such instances the level of effect for the room will be stated, but the level of effect for the individual windows contributing towards the average will be left blank in the table. This will be indicated in the tables with the dash symbol. (-)

E.3 Definition of Levels of Sunlight Exposure

For interiors, access to sunlight can be quantified. BR 209 recommends that a space should receive a minimum of 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on a selected date between 1 February and 21 March with cloudless conditions. It is suggested that 21 March (equinox) be used. The medium level of recommendation is three hours and the high level of recommendation four hours. For dwellings, at least one habitable room, preferably a main living room, should meet at least the minimum criterion.

Level of Sunlight Exposure:

The level of sunlight exposure will be stated for each assessed room in the tables under section "C.3 Sunlight Exposure (SE) in Proposed Units" on page 79. Below is a list of the terms used to categorise the levels of sunlight exposure:

Below Minimum
Sunlight exposure will be categorised as 'below minimum' if the potential sunlight for the assessed room is less than 1.5 hours on March 21st. Note: the recommendation is that a room within a proposed unit is capable of receiving 1.5 hours of direct sunlight on March 21st. If an individual room does not achieve this recommendation, it does not mean that the unit is non compliant.

Minimum
A 'minimum' level of sunlight exposure will be stated if the potential sunlight for the assessed room is between 1.5 hours and 3 hours on March 21st.

Medium
A 'medium' level of sunlight exposure will be stated if the potential sunlight for the assessed room is between 3 hours and 4 hours on March 21st.

High
A 'high' level of sunlight exposure will be stated if the potential sunlight for the assessed room is greater than 4 hours on March 21st.

Unit Compliance:

In addition to the level of sunlight exposure expressed for each room, compliance will be stated on a unit-by-unit basis. A proposed unit is considered to be compliant if any habitable room within the unit is capable of receiving at least 1.5 hours of sunlight on the assessment date.

Non-Compliant
If no habitable rooms within a proposed unit can receive 1.5 hours of sunlight on the assessment date, the unit will be categorised as 'Non-Compliant'.

Compliant
If at least one habitable room within a proposed unit can receive 1.5 hours or more of sunlight on the assessment date, the unit will be categorised as 'Compliant'.

Typically unit compliance will be stated for the best performing room per unit only, with lesser performing rooms indicated with a dash (-). However, if more than one room in a given unit is considered to be the best performing room (i.e. they have the same number of SE hours on March 21st), then the unit compliance column will be populated in the first instance only.

F.0 Guidelines / Standards

Overview

Neither the British Standard, European Standard, British Annex to the European Standard nor the BRE Guidelines (BR 209) set out rigid standards or limits. They are all considered advisory documents. The BRE Guide is preceded by the following very clear statement as to how the design advice contained therein should be used:

"*The advice given here is not mandatory and the guide should not be seen as an instrument of planning policy; its aim is to help rather than constrain the designer. Although it gives numerical guidelines, these should be interpreted flexibly since natural lighting is only one of many factors in site layout design.*"

That the recommendations of the BRE Guidelines are not suitable for rigid application to all developments in all contexts, is of particular importance in the context of national and local policies for the consolidation and densification of urban areas or when assessing applications for highly constrained sites (e.g. lands in close proximity or immediately to the south of residential lands). A compromise may have to be made concerning daylight and sunlight compliance to achieve national or local planning objectives.

It is the expert opinion of 3D Design Bureau, that the BRE Guidelines (*BR 209*) are the most appropriate guiding document for daylight and sunlight assessment. For daylight within proposed developments, a supplementary study has also been carried out under the criteria of *I.S. EN 17037*. The rationale for this opinion is outlined below.

BR 209 - Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight: a Guide to Good Practice (2022)

This document will be referred to as the *BRE Guidelines*, the *BRE Guide* or *BR 209* in this report.

At the time of writing this report, the BRE Guidelines are in the third edition (BR 209). The BRE Guidelines set out recommendations for appropriate levels of daylight and sunlight within a proposed development, as well as providing guidance on impacts arising from a proposed development to surrounding properties and amenity areas.

Upon publication of the 3rd Edition of the BR 209 (2022), the 2nd edition (2011) has been withdrawn. Among the updates from the 2nd to the 3rd edition are some changes in the recommended metrics to use for carrying out scheme performance assessments.

Daylight within proposed developments was previously assessed under the 2011 guidelines using an 'Average Daylight Factor' assessment (ADF). This has been replaced with a 'target illuminance assessment', also known as a 'Spatial Daylight Autonomy' assessment (SDA).

Sunlight within proposed developments was previously assessed under the 2011 guidelines using an 'Annual / Winter Probable Sunlight Hours' assessment (APSH/WPSH). This has been replaced with a 'Sunlight Exposure' assessment (SE). However, APSH/WPSH is still recommended for sunlight impact assessments.

As such, no ADF or APSH/WPSH assessment will be included as part of a scheme performance assessment under the updated guidelines.

Details of the criteria for new metrics, and all other relevant metrics, can be found in the methodology section on Page 9 of this report.

It is the expert opinion of 3D Design Bureau that the BRE Guidelines are the most appropriate guiding document for assessing daylight potential within a proposed development. The rationale for this opinion is outlined in the Dublin City Council development plan (2022-2028), which states:

"*Prior to 2018, Ireland had no standard for daylight. In 2018, the National Standards Authority of Ireland adopted EN 17037 to directly become IS EN 17037. It is important to note that no amendments were made to this document and unlike BS EN 317037 [sic – likely intended to reference BS EN 17037], it does not contain a national annex. It offers only a single target for new buildings (there are no space by space targets – e.g. a kitchen would have the same target as a warehouse or office). It does not offer guidance on how new developments will impact on surrounding existing environments. These limitations make it unsuitable for use in planning policy or during planning applications. BR 209 must still be used for this purpose.*"

While the BRE Guidelines draws reference from BS EN 17037, there are some subtle differences between BR 209 and BS EN 17037. For the purposes of this report, the BRE Guidelines (BR 209) is considered the appropriate reference document.

A detailed description of the various recommendations for impact assessment and scheme performance is contained in section "2.3 Quantitative Impact Assessment Overview" on page 13 of this report.

EN 17037:2018: Daylight in Buildings (2018)

*EN 17037 i*s a European Standard that provides recommendations for daylight within spaces. (Emphasis added)

EN 17037:2018 recommends that 300 lux should be received across 50% of a hypothetical reference plane of any room for half of the daylight hours of the year, with no less than 100 lux received across 95% of the reference plane. No distinction is made for the function of the room for target lux levels within this standard.

It is the opinion of 3D Design Bureau that these target values are less appropriate for proposed residential developments than the recommendations made in the BRE Guidelines, which apply room-specific target values for appropriate LUX levels.

Recommendations made in EN 17037 regarding Sunlight Exposure for proposed developments have been incorporated into the BRE Guidelines. As such, Sunlight Exposure is deemed the appropriate assessment for sunlight within habitable rooms of the proposed development.

EN 17037 also makes recommendations related to glare and quality of view out. These aspects are not addressed in this report as these assessments have less relevance in a residential context where occupants have the freedom to move about in order to improve level of glare or alter the view out.

I.S. EN 17037:2018 Daylight in Buildings (2018)

*I.S. EN 17037 i*s a direct adoption of the European Standard *EN 17037:2018* that provides recommendations for daylight within spaces.

The target values given within *I.S. EN 17037* are directly adopted from *EN 17037*. As such, there are no room-specific recommendations for daylight. Because of these limitations, it is the expert opinion of 3D Design Bureau, that the recommendations made in the *BRE Guidelines* are more appropriate to use than those within *I.S. EN 17037*.

Regardless, a supplementary SDA study has been carried out on the proposed development using the criterion of *I.S. EN 17037*, with compliance rates stated. However, this should be considered a supplementary study.

BS EN 17037:2018: Daylight in Buildings (2018)

BS EN 17037 is the British Annex to the European Standard (see above). The British Annex acknowledges that a rigid application of the European Standard "may not be achievable". It states *"... it is the opinion of the UK committee that the recommendations for daylight provision in a space [...] may not be achievable for some buildings, particularly dwellings."*

In BS EN 17037, daylight recommendations differ depending on the function of a room. Target lux levels are applied across 50% of the reference plane of a room for half of the daylight hours. The target lux levels are:

- 200 Lux for kitchens
- 150 Lux for living rooms
- 100 Lux for bedrooms

No minimum is stated to be achieved across 95% of the working plane. If a space has dual purposes it is advised that the higher target value should be applied.

Planning Design Standards for Apartments: Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2025)

In July 2025, the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage published an updated guidance document for new apartments, *'Planning Design Standards for Apartments: Guidelines for Planning Authorities, 2025'*. This document, which may be referred to by the simplified name *'Apartment Guidelines'*, supersedes the previous guidance document for apartments '*Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments, 2023*'.

Unlike the 2023 edition, the current Apartment Guidelines do not directly reference any specific guidance document for daylight and sunlight. Instead, they refer to '*Sustainable Residential Development and Compact Settlements Guidelines (2024)*':

"The provision of acceptable levels of natural light in new apartment developments is an important planning consideration, as it contributes to the liveability and amenity enjoyed by apartment residents. It is also important to safeguard against a detrimental impact on the amenity of other sensitive occupiers of adjacent properties. Section 5.3.7 of the SRDCSGs outlines requirements for the provision of acceptable levels of daylight in new residential developments and adjoining properties." (emphasis added.)

The relevant section of '*Sustainable Residential Development and Compact Settlements Guidelines*' (SRDCGS), 5.3.7, is referenced in the following section of this report.

Paragraph 6.7 of the superseded 2023 apartment guidelines states:

"Where an applicant cannot fully meet all of the requirements of the daylight provisions above, this must be clearly identified and a rationale for any alternative, compensatory design solutions must be set out, which planning authorities should apply their discretion in accepting taking account of its assessment of specific. This may arise due to a design constraints [sic] associated with the site or location and the balancing of that assessment against the desirability of achieving wider planning objectives. Such objectives might include securing comprehensive urban regeneration and or an effective urban design and streetscape solution."

Although the above requirement has been removed from the 2025 apartment guidelines, the request remains in some local authority development plans. As such, the design team may still provide a rationale and/or compensatory design solutions for instances where daylight recommendations have not been achieved.

Note: Section 3.2 of the '*Urban Development and Building Height Guidelines 2020*', provides similar guidance as the '*2023 apartment guidelines*' as referenced above. However, it should be noted that at the time of publication of the *Urban Development and Building Height Guidelines (2020)*, BR 209 was in its second edition, first published in 2011. Since then, a third edition of BR 209 has been published (June 2022) and the 2nd edition has been withdrawn. BR 209 no longer references BS 8206-2:2008, which has also been withdrawn. The standard now referenced in BR 209 edition 3 is BS EN 17037.

Sustainable Residential Development and Compact Settlements Guidelines (2024)

Often referred to as "The Compact Growth Guidelines" this document advises on compact growth principles as a means to promote sustainable development, efficient land use, and infrastructure while minimizing sprawl and environmental degradation, contributing to sustainable urban growth, enhance liveability and support broader planning objectives.

In regard to daylight, section 5.3.7 states:

"The provision of acceptable levels of daylight in new residential developments is an important planning consideration, in the interests of ensuring a high quality living environment for future residents. It is also important to safeguard against a detrimental impact on the amenity of other sensitive occupiers of adjacent properties.

(a) The potential for poor daylight performance in a proposed development or for a material impact on neighbouring properties will generally arise in cases where the buildings are close together, where higher buildings are involved, or where there are other obstructions to daylight. Planning authorities do not need to undertake a detailed technical assessment in relation to daylight performance in all cases. It should be clear from the assessment of architectural drawings (including sections) in the case of low-rise housing with good separation from existing and proposed buildings that undue impact would not arise, and planning authorities may apply a level of discretion in this regard.

(b) In cases where a technical assessment of daylight performance is considered by the planning authority to be necessary regard should be had to quantitative performance approaches to daylight provision outlined in guides like A New European Standard for Daylighting in Buildings IS EN17037:2018, UK National Annex BS EN17037:2019 and the associated BRE Guide 209 2022 Edition (June 2022), or any relevant future standards or guidance specific to the Irish context.

In drawing conclusions in relation to daylight performance, planning authorities must weigh up the overall quality of the design and layout of the scheme and the measures proposed to maximise daylight provision, against the location of the site and the general presumption in favour of increased scales of urban residential development. Poor performance may arise due to design constraints associated with the site or location and there is a need to balance that assessment against the desirability of achieving wider planning objectives. Such objectives might include securing comprehensive urban regeneration and or an effective urban design and streetscape solution."

The Compact Growth Guidelines should be applied within statutory development plans and during the consideration of individual planning applications. Flexibility in interpretation allows planning authorities to tailor recommendations to specific local contexts and planning objectives.

South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028

The guidance provided in the South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028 references the 2nd Edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209-2011) and BS 8206-2:2008. The 2nd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209-2011) has been withdrawn and replaced with the 3rd edition (BR 209-2022). BR 209-2011 used target values and criteria set out in BS 8206-2:2008 which has also been withdrawn and replaced with EN 17037. The 3rd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209-2022) takes guidance from BS EN 17037.

Section 12.6.7 of the South Dublin County Development Plan states:

"Residential Developments shall be guided by the quantitative performance approaches and recommendations under the 'Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight' (2nd edition): A Guideline to Good Practice (BRE 2011) and BS 8206-2: 2008 – 'Lighting for Buildings – Part 2: Code of Practice for Daylighting' or any updated guidance."

As the South Dublin County Development Plan allows for consideration of any updated or subsequent guidance, the 3rd edition of the BRE Guidelines (BR 209-2022) has been used as the primary guiding document for this report.

Guidelines / Standards Summary

According to the aforementioned guiding documents, the following assessments are typically conducted for a daylight and sunlight study, depending on the specific requirements of the project.

Impact on the Surrounding Properties

Impact to daylight is assessed through a Vertical Sky Component (VSC) on all relevant surrounding windows: A VSC impact assessment is typically conducted, where appropriate, on the relevant surrounding windows determined by the BRE decision chart as illustrated in Figure 2.2 on page 9.

Impact to daylight can be further assessed through a No Sky Line (NSL) on surrounding properties: Section D3 of the BRE Guidelines recommends a No Sky Line study "where room layouts are known". Consequently, NSL assessments are typically conducted only on properties where detailed floor plans have been provided.

Impact to sunlight in neighbouring properties is assessed through an Annual Probable Sunlight Hours (APSH) and Winter Probable Sunlight Hours (WPSH) on all relevant surrounding windows: An APSH/WPSH impact assessment is typically conducted, where appropriate, on the relevant surrounding windows/rooms that have an orientation within 90° of due south.

Impact to sunlight in neighbouring gardens and/or amenity areas is assessed through a Sunlight on Ground (SOG) in all surrounding amenity spaces: A SOG impact assessment is typically carried out, where appropriate, on the neighbouring gardens/ amenity spaces located within close proximity and to the north of the subject site.

Performance of the Proposed Development

Target Illuminance in all habitable rooms: A target illuminance assessment, also known as a Spatial Daylight Autonomy (SDA) assessment. The two recommended methodologies for this assessment are detailed in section 2.5.1 on page 16. In a scheme performance assessment, the SDA is typically calculated for the habitable rooms of the proposed development. A supplementary SDA assessment may also be conducted under the criteria of IS EN 17037.

When conducting a scheme performance assessment for sunlight in the habitable rooms of the proposed development, Sunlight Exposure (SE) is the relevant metric.

Sunlight on Ground (SOG) in all amenity spaces: A SOG assessment is typically carried out, for the amenity spaces of the proposed development.

No Sky Line (NSL) in all habitable rooms: An NSL assessment is typically conducted for the habitable rooms of the proposed development as a supplementary study as part of a scheme performance assessment.